

STATISTICAL ANNEX

- **General disclaimer**

The designations employed and presentation of the data in this Statistical Annex do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

LIST OF TABLES

Country Level Data

Demographic indicators and household projections

- A.1 Size and growth of total population, life expectancy at birth
- A.2 Size and growth of urban and rural population, urbanization trends
- A.3 Households: number and growth rate

Housing and infrastructure indicators

- A.4 Ownership of housing unit, selected countries
- A.5 Living quarters by type, selected countries
- A.6 Occupied housing units by water and toilet facilities
- A.7 Access to improved water sources and improved sanitation
- A.8 Energy and transport

Spatial and economic and social indicators

- A.9 Area, density and land use
- A.10 Labour force and economic development indicators
- A.11 Social indicators

City Level Data

Demographic indicators and household projections

- B.1 Urban agglomerations: population size and growth rate
- B.2 Households: number and size and population in specific age groups, selected cities

Housing and infrastructure indicators

- B.3 Ownership of housing units
- B.4 Living quarters by type, selected cities
- B.5 Occupied housing units by number of rooms and by number of occupants, selected cities
- B.6 Housing units by water and toilet facilities, selected cities

Economic and social indicators

- B.7 Employment structure, selected cities
- B.8 Social indicators, selected cities

TECHNICAL NOTES

Introductory Notes

The Statistical Annex comprises 19 tables covering three broad categories: (i) demographic indicators and households data; (ii) housing and infrastructure indicators; and (iii) spatial and economic and social indicators. These tables contain data at the country as well as the city level. Tables A.1–A.11 are based on country level data and Tables B.1–B.8 are devoted to city level data, both levels covering the same three main categories. Data have been compiled from various primary and secondary sources from national statistical offices and from within the United Nations. The largest body of primary data stems from the Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999, jointly developed and processed by the United Nations Statistics Division and Statistics Programme of UNCHS (Habitat) with a view to collect most recent data from countries, at both national and city level. This questionnaire has captured the latest available data from 91 countries and 315 cities on various human settlements related topics. Household projections data are another important data set in the Annex since UNCHS (Habitat) is the unique producer of this kind of projection.

Explanation of Symbols

The following symbols have been used in presenting data throughout the Annex.

Category not applicable	..
Data not available	...
Magnitude zero	–

Country Groupings and Applied Growth Rate

More developed regions comprise all countries and areas of Europe and Northern America; and Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

Less developed regions comprise all countries and areas of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand).

The annual growth rate, calculated by UNCHS (Habitat), refers to the average annual percentage change of popula-

tion during the indicated period for each country major regions and global totals. The formula used throughout the Annex is as follows:

$$r = [(1/t) \times \ln(A2/A1)] \times 100$$

where:

A1 is a value at any given year

A2 is a value at any given year later than the year of *A1*

t is the year interval between *A1* and *A2*

ln is the natural logarithm function

Sources of Data

The tables in the Statistical Annex have been compiled by UNCHS (Habitat) from the Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999,¹ Habitat's Household Projections Project as well as the Human Settlements Statistics Database and UNCHS CitiBase. Various statistical publications from the United Nations and other organizations have been used as well. Notable among them are: United Nations, *World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision*; United Nations, *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1999 Revision*; UNESCO, *Statistical Yearbook 1999*; UNDP, *Human Development Report 2000*; World Bank, *World Development Indicators 2000* (incl. CD-ROM Database); FAO, *Production Yearbook* (Vol. 39 and 51); WHO, *The International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade Review 1990 and 2000*; International Road Federation, *World Road Statistics*.

Nomenclature and Order of Presentation

The countries or areas are presented in English alphabetical order within the macro regions of Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Northern America and Oceania. Countries or area names are used from the United Nations commonly used list of names for statistical use. Due to space limitations, the short name in use for example for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland is referred to as 'United Kingdom', the United States of America as 'United States'.

Note

1 The questionnaire data are preliminary and subject to further revision.

Table A.1

Definitions

Total population data refer to the mid year population estimates for the world, region, countries or areas. The Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs updates, every two years, population estimates and projections by incorporating new data, new estimates and new analysis of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators or to make new ones and to check the validity of the assumptions made in the projections.

Total population refers to the estimates and projections (medium variant) of the total population for each country region and major area.

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years that a newborn infant is expected to live if the prevailing pattern of mortality for all people at the time of his or her birth were to stay the same throughout his or her lifetime.

Notes

All population figures are presented in thousands. A figure of 0 means the population was below 500 persons.

- 1 Included Agalega, Rodrigues and St Brandon.
- 2 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- 3 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 4 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 5 Refers to the Vatican City State.
- 6 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 7 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

Table A.2

Definitions

Level of urbanization refers to the percentage of population residing in places classified as urban. Urban and rural settlements are defined in the national context and vary among countries (the definitions of urban are generally national definitions incorporated in the latest census).

Urban and rural population data refer to the mid year population.

Notes

All population figures are presented in thousands. A figure of 0 means the population was below 500 persons.

- 1 Included Agalega, Rodrigues and St Brandon.
- 2 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- 3 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 4 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 5 Refers to the Vatican City State.
- 6 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 7 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

Table A.3

Definitions

Household: The concept of household is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either:

- (a) a one-person household, that is to say, a person who makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form a part of a multi-person household or
- (b) a multi-person household, that is to say a group of two or more persons living together who make common provision for food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and may, to a greater or lesser extent, have a common budget; they may be related or unrelated persons or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. This concept of household is known as the 'housekeeping' concept. It does not assume that the number of households and housing units (see Table A.5) is equal. Although the concept of housing unit implies that it is a space occupied by one household, it may also be occupied by more than one household or by a part of a household (for example two nuclear households that share one housing unit for economic reasons or one household in polygamous society routinely occupying two or more housing units).

The household projections provided by UNCHS (Habitat) are unique in their completeness, as estimates for countries with insufficient data are provided. But they are not meant to compete with national projections and the results are reflecting trends and have to be treated with caution.

The household projections were based on different concepts and methods, in function of the data availability and reliability. The various types of projection approaches followed and the countries for which the respective approach has been applied are listed hereafter.

- 1 *Total headship rate based projection*
Algeria, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Gambia, Kenya, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Niger, Rwanda, South Africa, Sudan, Tunisia, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Cyprus, Georgia, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Japan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, China Macau SAR, Malaysia, Maldives, Pakistan, Republic of Korea, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Turkey, Viet Nam and Yemen.
Albania, Austria, Belarus, Bulgaria, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland.

Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru and Venezuela. United States, Fiji, French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Solomon Islands.

- 2 *Headship size rate based projection*
Burundi, Central African Republic, Republic of Congo, Egypt, Liberia, Morocco and Réunion. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, China, China Hong Kong SAR, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Israel, Jordan, Kyrgyzstan, Nepal, Philippines, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Belgium, Norway, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Sweden, Ukraine, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia. Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Chile, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guadeloupe, Guyana, Martinique, The Netherlands Antilles, Panama, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago and Uruguay. Canada, Australia, Guam, New Zealand, Samoa and Vanuatu.
- 3 *Estimation on country level not possible*
Angola, Sierra Leone, Western Sahara, Afghanistan, Dem. People's Republic of Korea, East Timor, Gaza Strip, Lebanon, Bosnia and Herzegovina.
- 4 *Estimation on the basis of one data point*
Cameroon, Comoros, Cote d'Ivoire, Dem. Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, Togo and Uganda. Mongolia, Myanmar, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Croatia, Czech Republic, Iceland, Slovakia, Slovenia, TFYR Macedonia, Suriname and Papua New Guinea.
- 5 *Estimation with no data point*
Chad, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Somalia, Swaziland, Bhutan, Lao People's Dem. Republic and Saudi Arabia.

The following countries are not included in the total number of households calculated for subregions, regions and other aggregates:

Bermuda, Greenland, Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Seychelles
Sao Tome and Principe
Saint Helena
Antigua and Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Aruba, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Anguilla, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands
French Guiana, Falklands
Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands, Isle of Man
Andorra, San Marino, Gibraltar, Holy See
Liechtenstein, Monaco
Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Fed. States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau
American Samoa, Cook Island, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands

For the following countries the estimates are extremely rough and cannot be interpreted on their own. They have only been calculated for completeness reasons on the aggregate (subregional, regional and global) level. For further information refer to the technical report.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea
East Timor
Afghanistan
Gaza Strip and Lebanon
Angola
Western Sahara
Sierra Leone
Bosnia and Herzegovina

Note

- 1 The first data point available for South Africa is 1992. A backward extrapolation further than to 1990 is not possible, therefore no data are available for 1985.
The growth rate has been calculated for the period 1990 to 2000, for the regional aggregate. An estimation has been used for the period 1985 to 2000.
For the aggregates, an estimation for the period of 1985 to 1990 has been used, as a retro projection was not possible.

Table A.4

Definitions

Ownership of the housing unit: This topic refers to whether the housing unit is owned by the household occupying it or by public or private entities.

Owner household: Living quarters are defined as owner-occupied if used wholly or partly for own occupation by the owner.

Tenant household in publicly owned housing units: This refers to a household residing in a housing unit it does not own, but is owned by a public institution (disregarding whether or not the institution is sponsored by central or local government). These institutions may be cooperatives, housing associations or government agencies.

Tenant household in privately owned housing units: This refers to a household residing in a housing unit it does not own, but is owned by a private sector. This includes persons renting a housing unit from individuals, such as landlords, or units owned by a private corporation, and so forth.

Squatter household: This category refers to a household that built a structure it occupies on land on which it does not have a title. Squatter settlements are usually built on fringes of large cities, without a predetermined plan and without any legal validation. Most of the structures of these settlements usually fall into the category of *marginal housing units* (see definitions for Table A.5) although they may also consist of more solid structures.

Women-headed household: In identifying the members of a household, it is traditional to identify first the household head or reference person and then remaining members of household according to their relationship to the head of reference person. The head of household is defined as that person in the household who is acknowledged as such by other members.

Thus, this category refers to households headed by women. It has been recognized that national practices in identifying household headship vary significantly on the basis of customs and cultural traditions.

Notes

- 1 UN estimate.
- 2 Data for total country, tenant households in publicly owned housing units, includes all tenants disregarding the ownership of the unit. Data include data for privately owned housing units
- 3 Data refer to other households and households that have not been stated.
- 4 Data reported in percentages.
- 5 Data refer to those of rental accommodation.
- 6 Data refer to other housing units.
- 7 Data include tenant and subtenant housing units.
- 8 Data are that of number of free housing units.
- 9 Data are that of other and not stated housing units.
- 10 Data refer to dwellings.
- 11 Data include 611 dwellings owned by private employees and provided free of charge and 107 dwellings rented from private employees.
- 12 Data include 38 units rented from private employees and 185 units owned by private employees and provided free of charge.
- 13 Figures are greater than 0 and less than 5 are randomized to preserve confidentiality.
- 14 Data were reported in percentage except for Total Households.
- 15 Data were reported in percentages based on an integrated survey on a sample of 3600 households.
- 16 Data include 84,346 occupied housing units provided by employers (including all staff quarters) and are rent free units.
- 17 Data include households in premises not within a quarter (eg staircases, corridors and street sleeper's places).
- 18 Data include 14,322 occupied housing units provided by employers (including all staff quarters) and are rent free units.
- 19 Data include 2589 households in rent free units.
- 20 Data provided are for households in occupied conventional housing units.
- 21 Data under squatter households refer to free households.
- 22 Data for total do not add up due to exclusion of category others.
- 23 The table does not include households residing in Kibbutz community settlements.
- 24 Data are based on the prompt report of the basic findings.
- 25 Data were reported in percentages based on 6000 households (sampling survey).
- 26 Data are for Malaysia Peninsular.
- 27 Data refer to both publicly owned and privately owned housing units.
- 28 All data refer to Resident Private households.
- 29 Data for Squatter households refer to housing units where there is no payment.
- 30 Data are in thousands and in some cases has been rounded off.
- 31 Data are estimated from households budget survey.
- 32 Data refer to state subsidized (government rental housing).
- 33 Data refer to other rental housing.
- 34 Data refer to 2% sample.
- 35 Data for totals include households occupying housing units free of charge and non-respondents, hence owner households plus Central Office of Statistics, Lascaris, Valletta, MATLA do not add up to 119,479.
- 36 Data include 11,775 housing units with no information on Urban/Rural areas.
- 37 Data for tenant households in privately owned housing units are a combination of privately owned social landlords and other privately owned households.
- 38 The data are estimated due to the boycott of 1991 Population census from the side of the majority of Albanian population in Kosovo and Metohia.
- 39 Data refer to housing units occupied by dependency relationship.
- 40 Data refer to households that were ignored in the survey. The data includes owners of mobile households, households occupied through loans cessions or permission, de facto occupants and others.
- 41 Data on occupied housing units provided do not include collective houses.
- 42 Data for total country housing units include owner households but exclude collective housing units.

- 43 Data reported are only for those households headed by Tongans (including part-Togans).
- 44 Tenant households combines those publicly owned and private owners on rent or rent free basis. About 85.4% of data reported refer to those public plus private owned households on rented basis.
- 45 Data reported for tenant households are a combination of households publicly and privately owned on rent and rent free basis. About 79.7% of figure specified are households publicly or privately owned on rent-free basis.

Table A.5

Definitions

Living quarters: Living quarters are structurally separate and independent places of abode. They may (a) have been constructed, built, converted or arranged for human habitation, provided that they are not at the time of enumeration used wholly for other purposes and that, in the case of improvised housing units and collective living quarters, they are occupied at the time of the enumeration or (b) although not intended for habitation, actually be in use for such a purpose at the time of the enumeration.

Living quarters defined above are either housing units or collective living quarters. Housing units are intended for occupancy, or are occupied, by households. However, certain types of 'collective living quarters' are also of significance with respect to the housing conditions of households; these include hotels, rooming houses and other lodging houses and camps occupied by households.

Housing unit: A housing unit is a separate and independent place of abode intended for habitation by a single household, or one not intended for habitation but occupied as living quarters by a household at the time of the census. Thus it may be an occupied or vacant dwelling, an occupied mobile or improvised housing unit or any other place occupied as living quarters by a household at the time of the census. This category includes housing of various levels of permanency and acceptability and requires further classification in order to provide for a meaningful assessment of housing conditions.

Housing units, therefore, include conventional and basic dwellings, and temporary, mobile and marginal housing units. Definitions of these terms are listed below.

Conventional dwelling: A conventional dwelling is a room or suite of rooms and its accessories in a permanent building or structurally separated part thereof which, by the way it has been built, rebuilt or converted, is intended for habitation by one household and is not, at the time of the census, used wholly for other purposes. It should have a separate access to a street (direct or via a garden or grounds) or to a common space within the building (staircase, passage, gallery and so on). Examples of dwellings are houses, flats, suites of rooms, apartments and so forth.

It may be noted that the terms dwelling, dwelling unit, dwelling house, residential dwelling unit, family dwelling, house, lodgement, vivienda, unidad de vivienda and so forth have been used indiscriminately to refer to living quarters of any type. The reference of the term 'dwelling' is here limited to a housing unit located in a permanent building and designed for occupancy by one

household. Although a conventional dwelling is a housing unit intended – that is to say, constructed or converted – for habitation by one household, it may, at the time of the census, be vacant or occupied by one or more households.

Basic dwelling: A basic dwelling is a housing unit that has some but not all of the essential facilities of a conventional dwelling. It is a permanent structure or a part of a permanent structure, hence it may be a room or a suite of rooms in a permanent building but it is without some of the conventional dwelling facilities such as kitchen, fixed bath or shower, piped water or toilet. In a number of countries or areas, a certain proportion of the housing inventory comprises such housing units which possess some but not all the characteristics of conventional dwellings.

With increased urbanization, the need for building low-cost housing units within the city limits has developed. This housing most frequently consists of buildings containing a number of separate rooms whose occupants share some or all facilities (bathing, toilet or cooking facilities). Those units do not meet all the criteria of a conventional dwelling, especially from the point of view of maintaining health standards and privacy. Such a unit is known as a *casa de palomar* in Latin America.

Temporary housing unit: The term ‘temporary housing unit’ refers to a structure that, by the way it has been built, is not expected to maintain its durability for as long a period of time, but has some of the facilities of a conventional dwelling.

For example, in some countries ‘core’ or ‘nuclear’ dwellings around which a dwelling will eventually be constructed are provided as part of the housing programmes. Under these programmes, the households move their impoverished shacks from the squatter area to a new location, the idea being that gradually, and generally with government assistance of one kind or another, the households with core or nuclear dwellings will keep adding to the nucleus until they can abandon their shacks entirely.

A core dwelling is sometimes only a sanitary unit containing bathing and toilet facilities, to which may be added, in subsequent phases, the other elements that will finally make up the completed dwelling. Such units do not fall within the definition of a conventional or basic dwelling as set out above. However, although the household obviously continues to occupy its original shelter (which would probably be classified as an ‘improvised housing unit’), its housing situation is a vast improvement over that of households remaining in the squatter areas and the provision of the cores is a significant step towards the alleviation of housing shortages.

In still other countries and areas, the population has developed, over time, a traditional and typical type of housing unit that does not have all the characteristics of conventional or basic dwellings but is considered somewhat suitable from the point of view of climate and tradition. This is especially the case in many tropical and subtropical rural areas where housing units have been constructed or built with locally available raw materials such as bamboo, palm, straw or any similar materials. Such units often have mud walls, thatched roofs and so forth, and may be

expected to last only for a limited time (from a few months to 10 years), although occasionally they may last for longer periods. This category is intended to cover housing units that are typical and traditional in many tropical rural areas. Such units may be known, for example, as cabins, *ranchos* or *bohios* (Latin America), *barastis* (Bahrain), or *barong barong* (the Philippines).

Mobile housing units: A mobile housing unit is any type of living accommodation that has been produced to be transported (such as a tent) or is a moving unit (such as a ship, boat, barge, vessel, railroad car, caravan, trailer, yacht and so on) occupied as living quarters at the time of the census. Trailers and tents used as permanent living quarters are of special interest.

Marginal housing units: The term ‘marginal housing unit’ refers to those units that do not have many of the features of a conventional dwelling and are generally characterized as unfit for human habitation, but that are used for the purpose of habitation. Therefore, it is neither a permanent structure nor one equipped with any of the essential facilities.

Marginal housing units comprise three sub-groups, namely, ‘improvised housing units’, ‘housing units in permanent buildings not intended for human habitation’ and ‘other premises not intended for human habitation’. These units are characterized by the fact that they are either makeshift shelters constructed of waste materials and generally considered unfit for habitation (squatters’ huts, for example) or places that are not intended for human habitation although in use for that purpose (barns, warehouses, natural shelters and so on). Under almost all circumstances, such places of abode represent unacceptable housing. Each sub-group is defined below:

An *improvised housing unit* is an independent, makeshift shelter or structure, built of waste materials and without a predetermined plan for the purpose of habitation by one household, which is being used as living quarters. Included in this category are squatters’ huts, *poblaciones callampas* (Chile), *hongos* (Peru), *favelas* (Brazil), *sarifas* (Iraq), *Jhuggis* (India and Pakistan), *gubuks* (Indonesia), *gacekondula* (Turkey) and any similar premises arranged and used as living quarters, though they may not comply with generally accepted standards for habitation, and do not have many of the characteristics of conventional dwellings. This type of housing unit is usually found in urban and suburban areas, particularly at the peripheries of the principal cities.

Housing units in permanent buildings not intended for human habitation are housing units (in permanent buildings) that have not been built, constructed, converted or arranged for human habitation but that are actually in use as living quarters at the time of the census. These include housing units in stables, barns, mills, garages, warehouses, offices, booths and so forth.

This category may also cover units and their occupants in buildings initially built for human habitation, but later abandoned with all services lacking because of deterioration. These dilapidated buildings can be found, especially in large cities, still standing, although marked for

demolition. They should be included in this category of inhabited.

Other premises not intended for human habitation refer to living quarters that are not intended for human habitation or located in permanent buildings but that are nevertheless being used as living quarters at the time of the census.

Caves and other natural shelters fall within this category.

Collective living quarters: Collective living quarters include structurally separate and independent places of abode intended for habitation by large groups of individuals or several households and occupied at the time of the census. Such quarters usually have certain common facilities, such as cooking and toilet installations, baths, lounge rooms or dormitories, which are shared by the occupants. They may be further classified into hotels, rooming houses and other lodging houses, institutions and camps.

Notes

- 1 Data refer to housing units.
- 2 There is no concordance between the number of households and housing units.
- 3 Data in percentages and are based on integrated survey on a sample of 3600 households.
- 4 Data for marginal type of housing units temporary housing units.
- 5 Data for temporary living quarters include 2291 domestic living quarters on board vessels.
- 6 Data for collective living quarters in living quarters include 126 occupied marine vessels.
- 7 Data for temporary housing units refer to both temporary housing units and floating units.
- 8 Data for marginal type of housing units refer to other housing units.
- 9 Data have been inferred.
- 10 Data refer to Malaysia Peninsular.
- 11 Data for marginal type of housing units include mobile housing units.
- 12 Households by type of living quarters are classified only in two groups namely: conventional and other. Other includes basic, temporary and marginal.
- 13 Data on conventional housing units are for residential buildings and other buildings with living quarters.
- 14 Data for temporary housing units are for permanently occupied accommodations.
- 15 Data for collective living quarters are for residential houses.
- 16 Data refer to 2% sample.
- 17 Data in Basic housing units include that of Temporary and Marginal housing units.
- 18 Data for not stated refer to diplomatic Portuguese population living abroad and population abroad.
- 19 Data refer only to the number of enumerated households due to the boycott of 1991 Population Census by the majority of Albanian population in Kosovo and Metohia.
- 20 Data include business offices, which have been settled in by necessity.
- 21 Data for conventional living quarters include type A apartments.
- 22 Data for basic living quarters include type B apartments.
- 23 Data for temporary living quarters include rented houses and hotels or boarding houses.
- 24 Data for marginal living quarters include huts and cabins.
- 25 Data for conventional households refer to adequate housing unit, ie a permanent unit equipped with both water supplies within the unit and sewage.
- 26 Data for basic households refer to inadequate housing unit, ie a permanent unit equipped without both water supply within the unit and sewage.
- 27 Data for marginal households refer to a particular improvised unit, ie a unit in a structure that is not conducive for habitation and also includes improvised housing units, huts, barracks and any other structure that is not conducive for habitation.
- 28 Data for conventional and basic households are based on 1992 estimates.
- 29 Data refer to households and not living quarters.

Table A.6

Definitions

Water supply system: This category refers to whether a housing unit has or does not have a piped water installation; in other words, whether or not water is provided to occupants from a community-wide system or an individual installation (a pressure tank, pump and so forth). With piped water inside the housing unit refers to the existence of water pipes within the walls that constitute a housing unit. Water can be piped from the community source, ie one that is subject to inspection and control by public authorities. Such systems are generally operated by a public body but in some cases they are generated by a cooperative or private enterprise. Water can be also piped into the unit from private source, such as a pressure tank, a pump or some other installation. The category piped water outside unit, but within 200 m refers to the unit where the piped water is not available to occupants within the unit they reside in, but is accessible within the range of 200 m, assuming that access to piped water within that distance allows occupants to provide water for household needs without being subjected to extreme efforts. Without piped water refers to units that do not have access to piped water at all, whose occupants satisfy their needs for water out of springs or wells, and to units whose occupants have access to piped water, but beyond 200 m.

Toilet facilities: A toilet may be defined as an installation for the disposal of human excreta. With toilet inside the housing unit refers to the unit where such an installation is located within the walls that constitute a unit. A flush toilet is an installation provided with piped water that permits humans to discharge their wastes and from which the wastes are flushed by water. A non-flush toilet is not equipped with piped water. With toilet outside unit refers to units where either a flush or a non-flush toilet is available to occupants, but is located outside the unit's walls. Without toilet refers to either when occupants of a housing unit discharge their wastes outdoors (in bushes and so forth) or when the toilet is not within a reasonable distance.

Notes

- 1 Data include from community source and outside unit like a public tap.
- 2 Data include households without piped water inside the unit but with piped water inside the building.
- 3 Data refer to households without piped water.
- 4 Data include households with separate toilet and households with bathroom with toilet.
- 5 Data in percentages.
- 6 The given total is that of total piped water.
- 7 A toilet outside the housing unit is a pit latrine.
- 8 Data provided are not disaggregated by place of residence (rural or urban). In the same way data are also not available for Maseru.
- 9 Include private or shared well.
- 10 Data are for piped water outside unit and public fountain.
- 11 Data refer to tank wagon, well/river and other means of transporting water.
- 12 Data refer to wells and bore holes. It could also be piped water on site, public tap, water-carrier/tanker, borehole/rainwater/tank/well or dam/river/stream/spring.

- 13 Data refer to tap of neighbour, source or stream and others.
- 14 Data for households with non-flush toilet inside housing unit.
- 15 Data refer to public lavatory and 'field', sanitary and superficial pit, river or stream and system car.
- 16 Data refer to 14,254 households with access to treated piped water.
- 17 Data refer to 1917 households with access to standpipes with treated or untreated water.
- 18 Figures greater than 0 and less than 5 are randomized to preserve confidentiality.
- 19 Data include chemical toilet.
- 20 Data refer to pit latrine and bucket latrine.
- 21 Data represented in percentages and are based on integrated survey on a sample of 3600 households.
- 22 Data refer to households without flush toilet.
- 23 Data refer to population.
- 24 Data refer to number of housing units with toilet facilities.
- 25 Data with toilet inside the housing unit are for toilets used exclusively.
- 26 Data with toilet inside the housing unit are for toilets used jointly.
- 27 Data were reported in percentages and based on 6000 households (sampling survey).
- 28 Data refer to Malaysia Peninsular.
- 29 Data refer to private households. Data are in thousands and in some cases have been rounded.
- 30 Data refer to 2% sample and refer to conventional housing units.
- 31 Data include 11,775 households with no information on urban/rural areas.
- 32 Data refer to flush toilets from community source.
- 33 Data refer to local flush toilets from private source.
- 34 Data refer to urban, rural and England. Small discrepancies between cell counts and marginal totals may arise from rounding.
- 35 Data are estimated due to the boycott of 1991 Population Census by the majority of Albanian population in Kosovo and Metohia.
- 36 Data refer to households with latrines or a blind well.
- 37 Data refer to households that do not have any toilet facilities.
- 38 Data refer to units with hot and cold water in housing units.
- 39 Data include that of water; from community source, from private source and piped water outside unit, but within 200 m.
- 40 One household may have two or more sources of water supply available. For example, a household may have piped water as well as have its own water tank.

Table A.7

The methodology approach of WHO/UNICEF has changed from an earlier self-assessment by governments to the present approach which collects data from thorough assessment questionnaires and household surveys. The definitions below have been taken from a WHO paper entitled 'Methodology for the Global Water Supply and Sanitation Assessment 2000'.

Definitions

Access to improved water sources: The technology in actual use is decisive of whether or not one can speak of improved water sources. The following technologies were included in the assessment as representing improved water supply: Household connection, public standpipe, borehole, protected dug well, protected spring and rainwater collection.

The following technologies were not considered as improved: unprotected well, unprotected spring, vendor-provided water, bottled water,* tanker truck-provided water.

Access to improved sanitation: Similarly, the technology in actual use is decisive of whether or not improved sanitation is assessed. The following technologies are included in the assessment as representing improved sanitation:

connection to a public sewer, connection to septic system, pour-flush latrine, Simple pit latrine, ventilated improved pit latrine. The following technologies were not considered as improved: service or bucket latrines (where excreta are manually removed), public latrines, open latrines.

Notes

- * Considered as not improved because of concerns about the quantity of supplied water, not because of concerns over the water quality.
- 1 76% of global population represented.
- 2 89% of global population represented.
- 3 72% of regional population represented.
- 4 96% of regional population represented.
- 5 88% of regional population represented.
- 6 94% of regional population represented.
- 7 15% of regional population represented.
- 8 44% of regional population represented.
- 9 77% of regional population represented.
- 10 99% of regional population represented.
- 11 99.9% of regional population represented.
- 12 99.9% of regional population represented.
- 13 64% of regional population represented.
- 14 85% of regional population represented.

Table A.8

Definitions

Commercial energy production refers to commercial forms of primary energy – petroleum (crude oil, natural gas liquids and oil from non-conventional sources), natural gas and solid fuels (coal, lignite and other derived fuels) – and primary electricity, all converted into oil equivalents (measured in kilo tonnes of oil equivalent).

Commercial energy use refers to apparent consumption, which is equal to indigenous production plus imports and stock changes, minus exports and fuels supplied to ships and aircraft engaged in international transport (measured in kilogramme of oil equivalent per capita).

Net energy imports are calculated as energy use less production, both measured in oil equivalents. A negative value indicates that the country is a net exporter.

Traditional fuels include fuelwood, charcoal, bagasse, animal, vegetal and other wastes.

Motor vehicles refer to passenger cars and commercial vehicles. Special purpose vehicles such as two- or three-wheeled cycles and motorcycles, trams, trolley-buses, ambulances, hearses, military vehicles operated by police or other governmental security organisations are excluded.

Table A.9

Definitions

Population density is the total population divided by land area in hectares.

Land area is a country's total area, excluding area under inland water bodies, national claims to continental shelf and exclusive economic zones. In most cases the definition of inland water bodies includes major rivers and lakes.

Arable land includes land defined by FAO as land under temporary crops (double-cropped areas are counted once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture land under market or kitchen gardens and land temporarily fallow. Land abandoned as a result of shifting cultivation is excluded.

Irrigated land refers to areas purposely provided with water, including land irrigated by controlled flooding.

Permanent cropland is land cultivated with crops that occupy the land for long periods and need not be replanted after each harvest such as cocoa, coffee and rubber. This category includes land under flowering shrubs, fruit trees, nut trees and vines, but excludes land under trees grown for wood or timber.

Other land includes forest and woodland as well as logged-over areas to be forested in the near future. Also included are uncultivated land, grassland not used for pasture, wetlands, wastelands and built-up areas – residential, recreational and industrial lands and areas covered by roads and other fabricated infrastructure.

Table A.10

Definitions

Labour force comprises people who meet the ILO definition of the economically active population, which is: all people who supply labour for the production of goods and services during a specified period. It includes both the employed and the unemployed. While national practices vary in the treatment of such groups as the armed forces and seasonal or part-time workers, in general the labour force includes the armed forces, the unemployed and first-time-job seekers, but excludes homemakers and other unpaid caregivers and workers in the informal sector.

Females as a percentage of the labour force shows the extent to which women are active in the labour force.

Unemployment refers to the share of the labour force without work but available for and seeking employment. Definitions of labour force and unemployment differ by country.

Gross domestic product (GDP) is the total output of goods and services for final use produced by an economy by both residents and non-residents, regardless of the allocation to domestic and foreign claims. It does not include deductions for depreciation of physical capital or depletion and degradation of natural resources.

GDP per capita (PPP US\$) is the GDP per capita of a country converted into US dollars on the basis of the purchasing power parity (PPP) exchange rate. At the PPP rate, one dollar has the same purchasing power over domestic GDP as the US dollar has over US GDP. PPP rates allow a standard comparison of real price levels between countries, just as conventional price indices allow comparison of real values over time. Normal exchange rates may over- or undervalue purchasing power.

Capital expenditure refers to the purchase of fixed assets (eg plant and equipment including such items as construction, improvement and land acquisitions), expenditure on trade investment (shares held by one company in

another) or acquisitions of other businesses and expenditure on current assets (eg stocks).

Table A.11

Definitions

Television sets are the estimated number of television sets in use, per 1000 people.

Personal computers are the estimated number of self-contained computers designed to be used by a single individual, per 1000 people.

Telephone mainlines are telephone lines connecting a customer's equipment to the public switched telephone network. Data are represented for the entire country and for the largest city.

Health expenditure is the sum of public and private health expenditure. It covers the provision of health services (preventive and curative), family planning activities, nutrition activities and emergency aid designated for health but does not include provision of water and sanitation.

Hospital beds include inpatient beds available in public, private, general and specialized hospitals and rehabilitation centres. In most cases acute and chronic beds are included.

Population below national poverty line (%) is the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are based on population weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys.

Illiteracy rate (adult) is calculated as 100 minus the literacy rate (adult). The literacy rate (adult) is the percentage of people age 15 and above who can, with understanding, both read and write a short, simple statement on their everyday life.

The year in parenthesis at the upper right corner of a figure denotes the year of data other than that specified for the respective column.

Table B.1

Definitions

Urban agglomeration refers to the contours of contiguous territory without regard to administrative boundaries. It comprises the city or town proper and also suburban fringe lying outside of, but adjacent to, the city boundaries.

This table contains revised estimates and projections for all urban agglomerations comprising 750,000 or more inhabitants in 1995.

Table B.2

Definitions

Please note that *C* stands for city proper, *M* for metropolitan area and *A* for urban agglomeration.

City proper is an administrative city defined according to legal/political boundaries established in each country for each city.

Metropolitan area is a politically defined urban area

set up for planning or administrative purposes which may combine several jurisdictions (municipalities or cities).

Urban agglomeration: see definition for Table B.1.

Population in specific age groups (total, 0–19, > 65) for male and females have been compiled from the United Nations Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

The year in parenthesis at the upper right corner of a figure denotes the year of data other than that specified for the respective row.

Table B.3

Definitions

See Tables A.3 and A.4.

Notes

- 1 Data for squatter households refer to other households and households not stated.
- 2 The figures of tenant households in publicly owned housing units include tenant households in privately owned.
- 3 The figures of tenant households in publicly owned housing units include tenant households in privately owned.
- 4 Data under squatter households refer to free households.
- 5 Data for tenant households in privately owned housing units refer to both publicly owned and privately owned housing unit.
- 6 Data for squatter households refer to not stated.
- 7 The head of the household is a member of the household and (in order of precedence) either the husband of the person, or the person, who:
 - Owns the household accommodation
 - Is legally responsible for the rent or
 - Has the accommodation by virtue of some relationship to the owner in cases where the owner or tenant is not a household member.

When two members of a different sex have equal claim, the male is taken as the household head. When two members of the same sex have equal claim, the elder is taken as the household head. By this definition, there are instances where the male is taken as the head even if this does not reflect 'who is acknowledged as such by other household members'.
- 8 Data are based on October 1999 census, which is the latest.
- 9 Data for tenant households in publicly owned housing units refer to housing units occupied by dependency relationship.
- 10 Data for owner households, tenant households in publicly owned housing units, tenant households in privately owned housing units and squatter households are based on owner households statistical estimates 1993.
- 11 Data for tenant households in privately owned housing units refer to both publicly owned and privately owned housing units.

Table B.4

Definitions

See Table A.4.

Notes

- 1 Data for marginal type of housing units are for other housing units.
- 2 Data for marginal type of housing units include mobile housing units.
- 3 Data of household budget survey.
- 4 Data are for residential buildings and other buildings with living quarters.
- 5 Data are for permanently occupied accommodations.
- 6 Data are for residential houses.
- 7 Data include that of temporary and marginal housing units.
- 8 The data for total households are only for the number of censused households stated due to the boycott of 1991 Population Census by the majority of Albanian population in Kosovo and Metohia. The data include business offices, which have been settled in necessity.

Table B.5

Definitions

Average persons per housing unit refer to the ratio of total numbers of persons to the total number of housing units.

For more information and definitions of terms, see Table A.5.

Note

- 1 Occupied housing units refer to dwellings.

Table B.6

Definitions

See Table A.6.

Notes

- 1 The given total is that of total piped water.
- 2 Data refer to pit latrine.
- 3 Data are for toilet inside housing unit total is that on the main server.
- 4 Data refer to public tap.
- 5 Data refer to piped water inside housing unit.
- 6 Data refer to wells and bore holes.
- 7 Data refer to tap of neighbour, source or stream and others.
- 8 Data include:
 - public tap
 - water carrier/tanker
 - borehole/rainwater/tank/well
 - dam/river/steam/spring.
- 9 Data are for piped water outside and public fountain.
- 10 Data are for tank wagon, well/river.
- 11 Other refers to households without facilities for piped water.
- 12 Other refers to households without flush toilet.
- 13 Piped water outside the unit, without limit to distance.
- 14 Households in occupied housing units refer to dwellings.
- 15 Housing units are referred to as dwellings.
- 16 Data for total households with piped water inside the housing unit is 100%.
- 17 Data for households with piped water inside the housing unit from community source is 100%.
- 18 Data on households by toilet facilities does not distinguish between households with flush or non-flush toilets.

Table B.7

Definitions

Economically active population: The economically active population can be measured in many different ways, and the 1982 recommendations of ILO include, in particular, two useful ways of measuring the economically active population. One approach uses the usually active population, measured in relation to a long reference period such as a year, and the other uses the currently active population or, equivalently, the labour force, measured in relation to a short reference period such as one week or one day.

The unemployed comprise all persons above a specified age who during the reference period were: (a) without work, in other words, not in paid employment or self-employment, as defined above; (b) currently available for

work, in other words, were available for paid employment or self-employment during the reference period; or (c) seeking work, in other words, took specific steps in a specified recent period to seek paid employment or self-employment. The specific steps may have included registration at a public or private employment exchange; application to employers; checking at work sites, farms, factory gates, markets or other places of assembly; placing or answering newspaper advertisements; seeking assistance of friends and relatives; looking for land, building, machinery or equipment to establish one's own enterprise; arranging for financial resources; applying for permits and licences; and so forth.

Note

- 1 Data for total unemployed refer to both unemployed and economically inactive population. They also include persons seeking job for the first time.

Table B.8

Definitions

See Table A.11.

The year in parenthesis at the upper right corner of a figure denotes the year of data other than that specified for the respective row.

Notes

- 1 Data for number of motor vehicles, goods vehicles and for lorries.
- 2 Data for number of physicians include dentists and physicians working in hospitals.

TABLE A.1

Size and Growth of Total Population, Life Expectancy at Birth

	Estimates and projections (thousands)				Annual growth rate (%)			Life expectancy at birth (years)					
	1985	2000	2015	2030	1985–2000	2000–2015	2015–2030	1995–2000		2010–2015		2025–2030	
								M	F	M	F	M	F
WORLD	4837358	6055049	7154366	8111980	1.5	1.1	0.8	63.2	67.6	67.0	71.6	70.7	75.5
More developed regions	1114217	1187980	1214394	1209507	0.4	0.1	0.0	71.1	78.7	74.0	80.6	76.1	82.3
Less developed regions	3723141	4867069	5939972	6902473	1.8	1.3	1.0	61.8	65.0	65.7	69.6	69.8	74.1
AFRICA	536356	784445	1077795	1405925	2.5	2.1	1.8	50.0	52.8	54.8	57.3	62.5	65.7
Algeria	21887	31471	41199	49382	2.4	1.8	1.2	67.5	70.3	70.9	74.5	73.7	77.7
Angola	8005	12878	19702	27837	3.2	2.8	2.3	44.9	48.1	52.4	55.6	59.9	63.1
Benin	4019	6097	8940	12129	2.8	2.6	2.0	51.7	55.2	55.2	58.5	62.9	66.3
Botswana	1081	1622	1967	2361	2.7	1.3	1.2	46.2	48.4	48.5	49.2	59.7	61.0
Burkina Faso	7879	11937	18096	26049	2.8	2.8	2.4	43.6	45.2	52.3	54.2	59.9	62.0
Burundi	4741	6695	9492	12498	2.3	2.3	1.8	41.0	43.8	48.8	51.6	57.7	60.7
Cameroon	9970	15085	21503	28917	2.8	2.4	2.0	53.4	56.0	54.5	56.1	63.1	65.2
Cape Verde	310	428	579	717	2.2	2.0	1.4	65.5	71.3	69.7	75.2	72.9	78.2
Central African Republic	2607	3615	4764	6152	2.2	1.8	1.7	42.9	46.9	48.0	54.1	58.2	64.3
Chad	5116	7651	11185	15206	2.7	2.5	2.0	45.7	48.7	51.9	54.9	59.6	62.7
Comoros	456	694	998	1257	2.8	2.4	1.5	57.4	60.2	63.4	66.2	69.4	72.2
Congo	1922	2943	4415	6346	2.8	2.7	2.4	46.3	50.8	54.7	59.7	63.5	68.7
Côte d'Ivoire	9878	14786	20047	24777	2.7	2.0	1.4	46.2	47.3	53.9	55.8	62.9	65.6
Dem. Republic of the Congo	31669	51654	80261	117338	3.3	2.9	2.5	49.2	52.3	57.0	60.1	64.8	67.9
Djibouti	391	638	866	1099	3.3	2.0	1.6	48.7	52.0	54.7	58.0	61.2	64.5
Egypt	49748	68470	85224	100371	2.1	1.5	1.1	64.7	67.9	69.4	73.3	72.7	76.7
Equatorial Guinea	312	453	645	869	2.5	2.4	2.0	48.4	51.6	54.4	57.6	60.9	64.1
Eritrea	2701	3850	5498	7185	2.4	2.4	1.8	49.3	52.4	56.6	59.4	65.0	66.2
Ethiopia	41150	62565	90947	127816	2.8	2.5	2.3	42.4	44.3	51.2	53.4	59.7	62.4
Gabon	803	1226	1656	2139	2.8	2.0	1.7	51.1	53.8	52.9	55.0	62.0	64.9
Gambia	745	1305	1821	2303	3.7	2.2	1.6	45.4	48.6	51.4	54.7	57.3	60.7
Ghana	12933	20212	29820	40206	3.0	2.6	2.0	58.3	61.8	64.2	67.8	69.2	72.9
Guinea	4987	7430	10488	13381	2.7	2.3	1.6	46.0	47.0	52.0	53.0	58.5	59.5
Guinea-Bissau	877	1213	1622	2115	2.2	1.9	1.8	43.5	46.5	43.6	46.1	52.9	55.9
Kenya	19871	30080	37611	43916	2.8	1.5	1.0	51.1	53.0	50.5	51.5	59.9	62.3
Lesotho	1526	2153	2893	3793	2.3	2.0	1.8	54.7	57.3	58.3	60.0	65.8	68.4
Liberia	2193	3154	5131	7395	2.4	3.2	2.4	46.1	48.5	60.3	62.8	66.6	70.0
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	3786	5605	7573	9200	2.6	2.0	1.3	68.3	72.2	71.9	76.3	74.5	79.1
Madagascar	10123	15942	23359	31592	3.0	2.5	2.0	56.0	59.0	62.0	65.0	67.5	71.0
Malawi	7243	10925	15770	22084	2.7	2.4	2.2	38.9	39.6	47.8	48.4	58.2	59.1
Mali	7915	11234	16657	23631	2.3	2.6	2.3	52.0	54.6	58.0	60.6	64.3	67.1
Mauritania	1766	2670	3885	5180	2.8	2.5	1.9	51.9	55.1	57.9	61.1	63.9	67.1
Mauritius ¹	1016	1158	1302	1407	0.9	0.8	0.5	67.9	75.1	71.3	78.1	73.9	80.5
Morocco	21647	28351	34784	40451	1.8	1.4	1.0	64.8	68.5	69.5	73.5	72.7	76.9
Mozambique	13535	19680	25212	33508	2.5	1.7	1.9	43.9	46.6	39.1	40.1	51.9	53.8
Namibia	1178	1726	2031	2495	2.5	1.1	1.4	51.8	53.0	41.6	41.3	54.9	56.2
Niger	6608	10730	16690	23915	3.2	2.9	2.4	46.9	50.1	52.9	56.2	59.3	62.8
Nigeria	75805	111506	153307	197134	2.6	2.1	1.7	48.7	51.5	52.4	54.9	60.5	63.4
Réunion	555	699	814	905	1.5	1.0	0.7	70.9	79.8	74.3	82.4	76.6	84.1
Rwanda	6054	7733	10537	13160	1.6	2.1	1.5	39.4	41.7	45.9	48.3	55.1	57.7
Saint Helena ²	6	6	7	8	-	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sao Tome and Principe	106	147	190	231	2.2	1.7	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senegal	6375	9481	13665	18193	2.6	2.4	1.9	50.5	54.2	56.5	60.2	62.8	66.5
Seychelles	65	77	90	102	1.1	1.0	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	3583	4854	6677	8781	2.0	2.1	1.8	35.8	38.7	43.8	46.8	51.3	54.5
Somalia	6547	10097	16350	23684	2.9	3.2	2.5	45.4	48.6	51.4	54.6	57.4	60.6
South Africa	30718	40377	43387	47644	1.8	0.5	0.6	51.5	58.1	46.1	48.3	56.7	59.4
Sudan	21459	29490	39811	48960	2.1	2.0	1.4	53.6	56.4	59.6	62.4	65.6	68.7
Swaziland	649	1008	1470	1923	2.9	2.5	1.8	57.9	62.5	64.7	69.6	69.4	74.3
Togo	3026	4629	6749	9307	2.8	2.5	2.1	47.6	50.1	55.2	57.9	64.1	67.2
Tunisia	7334	9586	11607	13380	1.8	1.3	0.9	68.4	70.7	71.8	74.9	74.4	78.1
Uganda	14736	21778	34475	49221	2.6	3.1	2.4	38.9	40.4	50.1	52.4	58.2	60.9
United Republic of Tanzania	21775	33517	47221	63118	2.9	2.3	1.9	46.8	49.1	51.4	53.4	61.4	64.2
Western Sahara	171	293	417	498	3.6	2.4	1.2	59.8	63.1	66.6	69.9	70.5	74.6
Zambia	6410	9169	12817	16804	2.4	2.2	1.8	39.5	40.6	50.8	52.0	61.3	62.9
Zimbabwe	8388	11669	13572	15853	2.2	1.0	1.0	43.6	44.7	49.6	51.1	58.9	61.2
ASIA	2901221	3682550	4346894	4876580	1.6	1.1	0.8	64.8	67.9	68.9	72.8	72.1	76.5
Afghanistan	14519	22720	36781	48986	3.0	3.2	1.9	45.0	46.0	51.0	52.0	57.5	58.5
Armenia	3339	3520	3810	3988	0.4	0.5	0.3	67.2	73.6	70.2	76.4	72.6	78.8
Azerbaijan	6671	7734	8795	9602	1.0	0.9	0.6	65.5	74.1	69.5	76.7	72.3	78.8
Bahrain	413	617	762	896	2.7	1.4	1.1	71.1	75.3	73.8	78.3	76.0	80.7
Bangladesh	99373	129155	161540	187149	1.7	1.5	1.0	58.1	58.2	64.9	65.8	69.6	71.6
Bhutan	1486	2124	3113	4304	2.4	2.5	2.2	59.5	62.0	66.8	69.5	71.5	75.3
Brunei Darussalam	223	328	410	479	2.6	1.5	1.0	73.4	78.1	75.5	80.5	77.0	82.0
Cambodia	7385	11168	14403	17380	2.8	1.7	1.3	51.5	55.0	57.3	61.3	64.8	66.6
China ³	1070175	1277558	1417720	1495944	1.2	0.7	0.4	67.9	72.0	71.3	75.9	74.1	78.7
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁴	5456	6927	7689	7621	1.6	0.7	-0.1	75.8	81.4	77.2	82.4	78.4	83.9
China, Macau SAR	306	473	512	531	2.9	0.5	0.2	75.1	80.1	76.6	81.6	78.0	83.0
Cyprus	647	786	866	909	1.3	0.6	0.3	75.5	80.0	77.0	81.5	78.3	82.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	18945	24039	27370	30195	1.6	0.9	0.7	68.9	75.1	72.1	78.1	74.7	80.5
East Timor	659	885	1082	1229	2.0	1.3	0.8	46.7	48.4	54.2	55.9	61.7	63.4
Gaza Strip	527	1120	1987	3216	5.0	3.8	3.2	69.3	73.3	72.5	76.7	74.9	79.3
Georgia	5287	4968	5087	5206	-0.4	0.2	0.2	68.5	70.8	71.3	78.6	73.7	80.1
India	767842	1013662	1211665	1382722	1.9	1.2	0.9	62.3	62.9	66.2	68.6	70.0	73.4
Indonesia	167332	212107	250383	283520	1.6	1.1	0.8	63.3	67.0	68.3	72.8	71.7	76.2

TABLE A.1

continued

Iran (Islamic Republic of)	47622	67702	83054	99186	2.3	1.4	1.2	68.5	70.0	71.9	74.7	74.5	77.9
Iraq	15317	23115	34062	43929	2.7	2.6	1.7	60.9	63.9	70.4	73.9	73.2	77.1
Israel	4233	6217	7592	8577	2.6	1.3	0.8	75.7	79.7	77.2	81.5	78.5	82.9
Japan	120837	126714	126070	118145	0.3	0.0	-0.4	76.8	82.9	78.0	84.1	79.2	85.3
Jordan	4123	6669	9909	13019	3.2	2.6	1.8	68.9	71.5	72.1	75.4	74.6	78.4
Kazakhstan	15827	16223	16919	17989	0.2	0.3	0.4	62.8	72.5	67.8	75.5	70.8	77.9
Kuwait	1720	1972	2622	3115	0.9	1.9	1.1	74.1	78.2	76.2	80.6	77.7	82.1
Kyrgyzstan	4014	4699	5461	6408	1.1	1.0	1.1	63.3	71.9	68.3	75.1	71.3	77.5
Lao People's Dem. Republic	3594	5433	7844	10482	2.8	2.4	1.9	52.0	54.5	59.5	62.0	66.3	69.1
Lebanon	2668	3282	3942	4606	1.4	1.2	1.0	68.1	71.7	70.9	74.9	73.5	77.7
Malaysia	15677	22244	27540	32549	2.3	1.4	1.1	69.9	74.3	73.1	77.5	75.5	80.1
Maldives	184	286	420	536	2.9	2.6	1.6	65.7	63.3	70.7	70.6	73.9	75.3
Mongolia	1909	2662	3307	3881	2.2	1.4	1.1	64.4	67.3	68.8	72.6	72.0	76.2
Myanmar	37544	45611	53533	60005	1.3	1.1	0.8	58.5	61.8	65.3	69.1	69.5	73.8
Nepal	16503	23930	32693	40344	2.5	2.1	1.4	57.6	57.1	64.7	64.6	69.4	71.6
Oman	1425	2542	4103	5996	3.9	3.2	2.5	68.9	73.3	72.1	76.7	74.7	79.3
Pakistan	101202	156483	222587	280245	2.9	2.3	1.5	62.9	65.1	68.4	71.7	71.8	75.6
Philippines	54668	75967	96732	114022	2.2	1.6	1.1	66.5	70.2	70.4	74.4	73.4	77.6
Qatar	358	599	732	793	3.4	1.3	0.5	70.0	75.4	73.0	78.4	75.4	80.5
Republic of Korea	40806	46844	51051	52898	0.9	0.6	0.2	68.8	76.0	72.0	78.8	74.6	80.9
Saudi Arabia	12648	21607	32623	42991	3.6	2.7	1.8	69.9	73.4	73.6	77.6	76.1	80.4
Singapore	2709	3567	3994	4205	1.8	0.8	0.3	74.9	79.3	77.5	81.9	78.9	83.6
Sri Lanka	16046	18827	21883	24224	1.1	1.0	0.7	70.9	75.4	73.7	78.4	75.8	80.8
Syrian Arab Republic	10397	16125	22646	28078	2.9	2.3	1.4	66.7	71.2	70.3	75.1	73.3	78.1
Tajikistan	4567	6188	7756	9409	2.0	1.5	1.3	64.2	70.2	68.7	73.6	71.7	76.6
Thailand	51146	61399	68872	74029	1.2	0.8	0.5	65.8	72.0	69.9	75.7	73.0	78.6
Turkey	50345	66591	80284	91295	1.6	1.2	0.9	66.5	71.7	70.4	75.6	73.4	78.4
Turkmenistan	3230	4459	5575	6641	2.1	1.5	1.2	61.9	68.9	66.9	72.8	71.1	76.0
United Arab Emirates	1552	2441	3026	3376	3.0	1.4	0.7	73.9	76.5	76.8	79.7	78.4	82.0
Uzbekistan	18174	24318	29883	35138	1.9	1.4	1.1	64.3	70.7	68.3	74.1	71.3	76.7
Viet Nam	59898	79832	96610	112857	1.9	1.3	1.0	64.9	69.6	69.6	74.3	72.8	77.5
Yemen	9698	18112	29596	43734	4.2	3.3	2.6	57.4	58.4	64.7	65.9	69.4	71.7
EUROPE	706580	728887	719307	690976	0.2	-0.1	-0.3	69.2	77.4	72.4	79.5	74.9	81.4
Albania	2962	3113	3501	3957	0.3	0.8	0.8	69.9	75.9	72.5	78.3	74.9	80.7
Andorra	44	78	125	165	3.8	3.1	1.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	7558	8211	8329	8045	0.6	0.1	-0.2	73.7	80.2	75.8	81.7	77.3	83.1
Belarus	9999	10236	9848	9307	0.2	-0.3	-0.4	62.2	73.9	66.1	76.4	69.8	78.8
Belgium	9857	10161	10085	9780	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	73.8	80.6	75.9	82.1	77.4	83.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4122	3972	4377	4250	-0.2	0.6	-0.2	70.5	75.9	72.9	78.0	74.4	79.5
Bulgaria	8960	8225	7526	6766	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	67.6	74.7	70.4	77.3	72.8	79.4
Channel Islands	135	153	166	176	0.8	0.5	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Croatia	4471	4473	4350	4099	..	-0.2	-0.4	68.8	76.5	71.6	78.6	74.0	80.1
Czech Republic	10305	10244	9929	9229	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	70.3	77.4	73.7	80.6	76.2	82.7
Denmark	5114	5293	5309	5176	0.2	0.0	-0.2	73.0	78.3	74.5	79.8	76.0	81.3
Estonia	1519	1396	1219	1092	-0.6	-0.9	-0.7	63.0	74.5	68.0	77.1	71.0	79.2
Faeroe Islands	46	43	38	36	-0.4	-0.8	-0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finland	4902	5176	5255	5209	0.4	0.1	-0.1	73.0	80.6	76.0	83.0	78.0	84.4
France	55170	59080	61108	61632	0.5	0.2	0.1	74.2	82.0	76.0	83.4	77.5	84.6
Germany	77668	82220	81574	79252	0.4	-0.1	-0.2	73.9	80.2	76.0	81.7	77.5	83.1
Gibraltar	28	25	23	21	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greece	9934	10645	10378	9571	0.5	-0.2	-0.5	75.6	80.7	77.1	82.2	78.4	83.5
Holy See ⁵	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	10579	10036	9408	8627	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	66.8	74.9	70.3	77.5	72.9	78.9
Iceland	241	281	313	334	1.0	0.7	0.4	76.8	81.3	78.2	82.8	79.6	84.0
Ireland	3552	3730	4168	4484	0.3	0.7	0.5	73.6	79.2	76.4	81.8	78.4	83.5
Isle of Man	64	79	93	104	1.4	1.1	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	56771	57298	54448	49533	0.1	-0.3	-0.6	75.0	81.2	76.8	82.7	78.2	83.9
Latvia	2594	2357	2063	1874	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	62.5	74.4	67.0	76.5	70.0	78.3
Liechtenstein	27	33	38	42	1.3	0.9	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lithuania	3557	3670	3521	3326	0.2	-0.3	-0.4	64.3	75.6	68.8	78.0	71.6	79.8
Luxembourg	367	431	462	460	1.1	0.5	..	73.3	79.9	75.7	81.7	77.2	83.1
Malta	344	389	421	431	0.8	0.5	0.2	74.9	79.3	76.7	81.1	78.1	82.6
Monaco	28	34	38	41	1.3	0.7	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Netherlands	14492	15786	15937	15617	0.6	0.1	-0.1	75.0	80.7	76.5	82.2	77.9	83.5
Norway	4153	4465	4716	4838	0.5	0.4	0.2	75.2	81.1	77.3	83.2	78.8	84.7
Poland	37203	38765	39350	38680	0.3	0.1	-0.1	68.2	76.9	71.6	79.5	74.2	81.3
Portugal	9904	9875	9661	9163	0.0	-0.1	-0.4	71.8	78.8	74.4	80.9	76.2	82.4
Republic of Moldova	4215	4380	4474	4561	0.3	0.1	0.1	63.5	71.5	67.5	74.5	70.5	77.1
Romania	22725	22327	21067	19335	-0.1	-0.4	-0.6	66.2	73.9	69.7	76.5	72.5	78.9
Russian Federation	143329	146934	142945	135207	0.2	-0.2	-0.4	60.6	72.6	65.3	75.2	69.5	77.6
San Marino	22	27	31	33	1.4	0.9	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	5140	5387	5466	5326	0.3	0.1	-0.2	69.2	76.7	71.8	78.5	73.9	80.3
Slovenia	1881	1986	1916	1760	0.4	-0.2	-0.6	70.6	78.2	73.0	79.7	75.4	81.2
Spain	38474	39630	38465	35611	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	74.5	81.5	76.3	82.9	77.8	84.1
Sweden	8350	8910	9087	9047	0.4	0.1	0.0	76.3	80.8	78.4	82.9	79.8	84.3
Switzerland	6536	7386	7625	7503	0.8	0.2	-0.1	75.4	81.8	76.9	83.2	78.3	84.4
TFYR Macedonia ⁶	1828	2024	2189	2286	0.7	0.5	0.3	70.9	75.3	73.3	77.7	75.7	80.1
Ukraine	50941	50456	47880	44534	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	63.8	73.7	68.8	76.5	71.8	78.9
United Kingdom	56618	58830	59566	59619	0.3	0.1	0.0	74.5	79.8	76.3	81.6	77.8	83.0
Yugoslavia	9848	10640	10819	10833	0.5	0.1	0.0	70.2	75.5	72.6	77.9	75.0	80.3
LATIN AMERICA	400834	519143	631115	725536	1.7	1.3	0.9	66.1	72.6	69.4	75.7	72.0	78.1
Anguilla	7	8	10	11	0.9	1.5	0.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Antigua and Barbuda	62	68	72	76	0.6	0.4	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Argentina	30305	37032	43498	48896	1.3	1.1	0.8	69.7	76.8	72.4	79.5	74.7	81.8

TABLE A.1

continued

	Estimates and projections (thousands)				Annual growth rate (%)			Life expectancy at birth (years)					
	1985	2000	2015	2030	1985–2000	2000–2015	2015–2030	1995–2000		2010–2015		2025–2030	
								M	F	M	F	M	F
Aruba	63	103	185	281	3.3	3.9	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bahamas	232	307	375	433	1.9	1.3	1.0	70.5	77.1	73.3	79.9	75.7	82.0
Barbados	253	270	288	299	0.4	0.4	0.2	73.7	78.7	75.7	80.7	77.2	82.2
Belize	166	241	318	396	2.5	1.8	1.5	73.4	76.1	75.8	78.9	77.3	81.0
Bolivia	5895	8329	11219	14000	2.3	2.0	1.5	59.8	63.2	65.9	69.6	70.7	74.7
Brazil	135224	170115	200697	225161	1.5	1.1	0.8	63.1	71.0	66.8	74.6	69.7	77.4
British Virgin Islands	14	21	30	40	2.7	2.4	1.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cayman Islands	21	38	61	86	4.0	3.2	2.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chile	12047	15211	17912	20240	1.6	1.1	0.8	72.3	78.3	74.3	80.4	75.9	82.2
Colombia	31659	42321	53183	62695	1.9	1.5	1.1	67.3	74.3	71.0	77.1	73.2	79.6
Costa Rica	2642	4023	5232	6238	2.8	1.8	1.2	74.3	78.9	76.2	81.1	77.7	82.8
Cuba	10115	11201	11646	11791	0.7	0.3	0.1	74.2	78.0	75.9	80.0	77.2	81.7
Dominica	72	71	72	75	-0.1	0.1	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dominican Republic	6376	8495	10251	11522	1.9	1.3	0.8	69.0	73.1	72.3	77.0	74.9	79.9
Ecuador	9099	12646	15936	18641	2.2	1.5	1.0	67.3	72.5	70.0	75.4	72.4	77.9
El Salvador	4769	6276	7977	9554	1.8	1.6	1.2	66.5	72.5	69.8	76.0	72.6	79.0
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	2	2	3	..	..	2.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
French Guiana	91	181	312	466	4.6	3.6	2.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grenada	90	94	100	107	0.3	0.4	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guadeloupe	355	456	533	582	1.7	1.0	0.6	73.6	80.9	76.8	83.0	78.5	84.4
Guatemala	7738	11385	16385	21441	2.6	2.4	1.8	61.4	67.2	66.2	72.1	70.3	76.2
Guyana	793	861	961	1080	0.5	0.7	0.8	61.1	67.9	66.6	72.1	70.1	75.3
Haiti	6126	8222	10440	12730	2.0	1.6	1.3	51.4	56.2	56.9	61.7	64.4	68.2
Honduras	4186	6485	9044	11392	2.9	2.2	1.5	67.5	72.3	70.7	75.6	73.3	78.3
Jamaica	2297	2583	2945	3389	0.8	0.9	0.9	72.9	76.8	75.3	79.4	76.8	81.2
Martinique	341	395	432	456	1.0	0.6	0.4	75.5	82.0	77.0	83.3	78.3	84.5
Mexico	75465	98881	119178	134912	1.8	1.2	0.8	69.5	75.5	72.1	78.2	74.3	80.4
Montserrat	11	11	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands Antilles	182	217	245	263	1.2	0.8	0.5	72.5	78.4	74.9	80.5	76.4	82.0
Nicaragua	3404	5074	7271	9353	2.7	2.4	1.7	65.8	70.6	69.8	74.7	72.4	77.9
Panama	2167	2856	3451	3918	1.8	1.3	0.8	71.8	76.4	73.9	78.8	75.4	80.5
Paraguay	3609	5496	7773	10104	2.8	2.3	1.7	67.5	72.0	70.7	75.2	73.3	78.0
Peru	19492	25662	31876	37201	1.8	1.4	1.0	65.9	70.9	69.9	75.3	72.9	78.5
Puerto Rico	3378	3869	4279	4560	0.9	0.7	0.4	69.4	78.5	71.8	80.2	74.2	81.7
Saint Kitts and Nevis	44	38	36	35	-1.0	-0.4	-0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saint Lucia	125	154	186	218	1.4	1.3	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	102	114	125	133	0.7	0.6	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Suriname	384	417	478	544	0.5	0.9	0.9	67.5	72.7	70.5	75.7	73.7	78.1
Trinidad and Tobago	1178	1295	1420	1518	0.6	0.6	0.4	71.5	76.2	74.3	79.0	76.1	81.1
Turks and Caicos Islands	9	17	27	37	4.2	3.1	2.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States Virgin Islands	99	93	85	83	-0.4	-0.6	-0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uruguay	3009	3337	3681	4016	0.7	0.7	0.6	70.5	78.0	73.6	80.6	76.0	82.7
Venezuela	17138	24170	30877	36548	2.3	1.6	1.1	70.0	75.7	72.7	78.5	74.9	80.7
NORTHERN AMERICA	267912	309631	343165	371775	1.0	0.7	0.5	73.6	80.2	75.9	81.7	77.4	83.1
Bermuda	57	65	72	77	0.9	0.7	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	25942	31147	35301	39011	1.2	0.8	0.7	76.1	81.8	78.0	83.6	78.8	84.4
Greenland	53	56	58	61	0.4	0.2	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	6	7	7	7	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States	241855	278357	307727	332619	0.9	0.7	0.5	73.4	80.1	75.8	81.6	77.3	83.0
OCEANIA	24455	30393	36089	41188	1.4	1.1	0.9	71.4	76.3	74.1	78.9	76.3	81.2
American Samoa	39	68	110	159	3.7	3.2	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia ⁷	15641	18886	21477	23777	1.3	0.9	0.7	75.5	81.1	77.0	82.6	78.4	83.8
Cook Islands	17	20	22	25	1.1	0.6	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji	699	817	994	1155	1.0	1.3	1.0	70.6	74.9	73.4	77.8	75.6	80.2
French Polynesia	174	235	290	340	2.0	1.4	1.1	69.3	74.6	73.2	78.5	75.7	81.0
Guam	119	168	205	238	2.3	1.3	1.0	73.0	77.4	74.5	78.9	76.0	80.4
Kiribati	67	83	103	127	1.4	1.4	1.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marshall Islands	40	64	99	141	3.1	2.9	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	95	119	158	205	1.5	1.9	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Caledonia	155	214	259	298	2.2	1.3	0.9	69.2	76.3	72.4	79.1	75.0	81.2
New Zealand	3247	3862	4376	4834	1.2	0.8	0.7	74.1	79.7	76.2	81.5	77.7	82.9
Nauru	8	12	15	19	2.7	1.5	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Niue	3	2	2	1	-2.7	..	-4.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Mariana Islands	19	78	165	288	9.4	5.0	3.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palau	14	19	27	36	2.0	2.3	1.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Papua New Guinea	3442	4807	6482	7880	2.2	2.0	1.3	57.2	58.7	63.2	64.7	68.2	70.7
Samoa	157	180	236	290	0.9	1.8	1.4	69.3	73.6	72.8	77.1	75.2	79.7
Solomon Islands	270	444	665	883	3.3	2.7	1.9	69.7	73.9	72.9	77.1	75.3	79.7
Tokelau	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonga	94	99	103	106	0.3	0.3	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuvalu	8	12	17	23	2.7	2.3	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	132	190	266	342	2.4	2.2	1.7	65.5	69.5	69.8	74.2	72.9	77.4
Wallis and Futuna Islands	12	15	16	18	1.5	0.4	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: United Nations, World Population Prospects: The 1998 Revision and United Nations, World Urbanization Prospects: The 1999 Revision. For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.2

Size and Growth of Urban and Rural Population, Urbanization Trends

	Level of urbanization (%)			Urban population (thousands)			Annual growth (%)		Rural population Estimates and Projections (thousands)			Annual growth rate (%)	
	2000	2015	2030	2000	2015	2030	2000–2015	2015–2030	2000	2015	2030	2000–2015	2015–2030
WORLD	47.0	53.4	60.3	2845049	3817292	4889393	2.0	1.7	3210000	3337074	3222587	0.3	-0.2
More developed regions	76.0	79.7	83.5	902993	968223	1009808	0.5	0.3	284987	246171	199699	-1.0	-1.4
Less developed regions	39.9	48.0	56.2	1942056	2849069	3879585	2.6	2.1	2925013	3090903	3022888	0.4	-0.2
AFRICA	37.9	46.5	54.5	297139	501015	765709	3.5	2.8	487306	576781	640216	1.1	0.7
Algeria	60.3	68.5	74.4	18969	28214	36721	2.7	1.8	12502	12985	12661	0.3	-0.2
Angola	34.2	44.1	53.6	4404	8691	14911	4.5	3.6	8474	11011	12925	1.8	1.1
Benin	42.3	53.0	61.4	2577	4735	7449	4.1	3.0	3520	4206	4681	1.2	0.7
Botswana	50.3	58.4	66.0	815	1148	1558	2.3	2.0	807	819	803	0.1	-0.1
Burkina Faso	18.5	27.4	37.0	2204	4953	9646	5.4	4.4	9733	13143	16403	2.0	1.5
Burundi	9.0	14.5	21.9	600	1378	2731	5.5	4.6	6095	8114	9767	1.9	1.2
Cameroon	48.9	58.9	66.4	7379	12657	19209	3.6	2.8	7706	8846	9708	0.9	0.6
Cape Verde	62.2	73.5	78.4	266	425	563	3.1	1.9	162	153	155	-0.4	0.1
Central African Republic	41.2	49.7	58.6	1489	2368	3604	3.1	2.8	2126	2396	2548	0.8	0.4
Chad	23.8	30.9	40.8	1820	3459	6202	4.3	3.9	5831	7727	9005	1.9	1.0
Comoros	33.2	42.6	52.2	231	425	656	4.1	2.9	464	573	601	1.4	0.3
Congo	62.5	70.1	75.7	1841	3095	4803	3.5	2.9	1103	1320	1544	1.2	1.0
Côte d'Ivoire	46.4	55.5	63.6	6854	11125	15754	3.2	2.3	7932	8922	9023	0.8	0.1
Dem. Republic of the Congo	30.3	39.3	49.1	15641	31522	57562	4.7	4.0	36014	48739	59776	2.0	1.4
Djibouti	83.3	86.3	88.8	531	747	975	2.3	1.8	106	118	124	0.7	0.3
Egypt	45.2	51.2	59.9	30954	43641	60115	2.3	2.1	37515	41583	40256	0.7	-0.2
Equatorial Guinea	48.2	61.4	68.6	218	396	596	4.0	2.7	234	249	273	0.4	0.6
Eritrea	18.7	26.2	35.7	722	1439	2568	4.6	3.9	3129	4058	4617	1.7	0.9
Ethiopia	17.6	25.8	35.3	11042	23441	45110	5.0	4.4	51523	67506	82706	1.8	1.4
Gabon	81.4	88.9	90.9	998	1472	1943	2.6	1.9	228	183	195	-1.5	0.4
Gambia	32.5	42.5	52.1	424	774	1199	4.0	2.9	882	1047	1103	1.1	0.4
Ghana	38.4	47.8	56.9	7753	14247	22866	4.1	3.2	12460	15573	17340	1.5	0.7
Guinea	32.8	42.9	52.5	2435	4500	7019	4.1	3.0	4995	5989	6362	1.2	0.4
Guinea-Bissau	23.7	31.7	41.6	288	514	879	3.9	3.6	925	1108	1236	1.2	0.7
Kenya	33.1	44.5	54.0	9957	16752	23696	3.5	2.3	20123	20859	20220	0.2	-0.2
Lesotho	28.0	38.9	48.7	602	1126	1848	4.2	3.3	1551	1767	1945	0.9	0.6
Liberia	44.9	53.9	62.2	1416	2767	4603	4.5	3.4	1738	2364	2792	2.1	1.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	87.6	90.3	92.0	4911	6841	8465	2.2	1.4	693	732	735	0.4	0.0
Madagascar	29.6	39.7	49.5	4721	9277	15631	4.5	3.5	11221	14081	15961	1.5	0.8
Malawi	24.9	44.1	54.8	2723	6961	12097	6.3	3.7	8202	8809	9987	0.5	0.8
Mali	30.0	40.1	49.8	3375	6672	11768	4.5	3.8	7859	9985	11863	1.6	1.2
Mauritania	57.7	68.6	74.4	1541	2665	3856	3.7	2.5	1128	1221	1324	0.5	0.5
Mauritius ¹	41.3	48.6	57.6	478	632	810	1.9	1.7	680	670	597	-0.1	-0.8
Morocco	56.1	65.6	72.0	15902	22829	29139	2.4	1.6	12448	11955	11312	-0.3	-0.4
Mozambique	40.2	51.5	60.2	7917	12989	20160	3.3	2.9	11764	12222	13348	0.3	0.6
Namibia	30.9	39.4	49.2	533	801	1228	2.7	2.9	1193	1230	1267	0.2	0.2
Niger	20.6	29.1	38.9	2207	4865	9310	5.3	4.3	8523	11825	14605	2.2	1.4
Nigeria	44.0	55.4	63.5	49050	84875	125124	3.7	2.6	62456	68432	72010	0.6	0.3
Réunion	70.9	77.2	81.4	496	628	737	1.6	1.1	204	185	168	-0.7	-0.6
Rwanda	6.2	8.9	14.2	476	939	1864	4.5	4.6	7257	9599	11296	1.9	1.1
Saint Helena ²	70.6	80.4	84.0	4	6	7	2.7	1.0	2	1	1	-4.6	-
Sao Tome and Principe	46.7	56.2	64.2	69	107	148	2.9	2.2	78	83	83	0.4	-
Senegal	47.4	57.4	65.2	4498	7845	11863	3.7	2.8	4983	5820	6330	1.0	0.6
Seychelles	63.8	72.3	77.5	49	65	79	1.9	1.3	28	25	23	-0.8	-0.6
Sierra Leone	36.6	46.7	55.9	1779	3118	4909	3.7	3.0	3076	3559	3872	1.0	0.6
Somalia	27.5	35.9	45.8	2776	5869	10846	5.0	4.1	7321	10481	12838	2.4	1.4
South Africa	50.4	56.3	64.3	20330	24431	30624	1.2	1.5	20047	18955	17020	-0.4	-0.7
Sudan	36.1	48.7	57.7	10652	19381	28237	4.0	2.5	18838	20430	20723	0.5	0.1
Swaziland	26.4	32.7	42.3	266	481	813	4.0	3.5	742	989	1110	1.9	0.8
Togo	33.3	42.5	52.1	1540	2871	4851	4.2	3.5	3089	3878	4456	1.5	0.9
Tunisia	65.5	73.5	78.4	6281	8528	10491	2.0	1.4	3305	3079	2890	-0.5	-0.4
Uganda	14.2	20.7	29.5	3083	7132	14518	5.6	4.7	18695	27343	34703	2.5	1.6
United Republic of Tanzania	32.9	46.1	55.4	11021	21769	34948	4.5	3.2	22496	25452	28170	0.8	0.7
Western Sahara	95.4	97.9	98.2	280	408	490	2.5	1.2	14	9	9	-3.0	-
Zambia	39.6	45.2	54.6	3632	5794	9169	3.1	3.1	5537	7023	7635	1.6	0.6
Zimbabwe	35.3	45.9	55.2	4121	6225	8745	2.8	2.3	7548	7346	7108	-0.2	-0.2
ASIA	36.7	44.7	53.4	1351806	1943245	2604757	2.4	2.0	2330744	2403649	2271823	0.2	-0.4
Afghanistan	21.9	30.1	39.9	4971	11066	19552	5.3	3.8	17749	25715	29433	2.5	0.9
Armenia	70.0	75.0	79.6	2462	2856	3175	1.0	0.7	1057	954	814	-0.7	-1.1
Azerbaijan	57.3	64.0	70.7	4429	5632	6791	1.6	1.3	3305	3163	2811	-0.3	-0.8
Bahrain	92.2	95.0	95.8	569	724	858	1.6	1.1	48	38	38	-1.6	-
Bangladesh	24.5	33.9	43.8	31665	54758	81991	3.7	2.7	97490	106782	105157	0.6	-0.1
Bhutan	7.1	11.6	17.9	152	360	771	5.8	5.1	1972	2753	3533	2.2	1.7
Brunei Darussalam	72.2	78.7	82.6	237	322	395	2.0	1.4	91	87	83	-0.3	-0.3
Cambodia	15.9	22.8	31.9	1778	3284	5539	4.1	3.5	9390	11119	11840	1.1	0.4
China ³	32.1	40.7	50.3	409965	576634	752051	2.3	1.8	867593	841086	743892	-0.2	-0.8
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁴	100.0	100.0	100.0	6927	7689	7621	0.7	-0.1	..	..	..	-	-
China, Macau SAR	98.8	99.0	99.2	468	507	527	0.5	0.3	5	5	4	-	-1.5
Cyprus	56.8	64.6	71.2	446	559	647	1.5	1.0	340	307	262	-0.7	-1.1
Dem. People's Rep. Of Korea	60.2	65.6	72.0	14481	17950	21739	1.4	1.3	9558	9420	8456	-0.1	-0.7
East Timor	7.5	9.5	15.0	66	103	185	3.0	3.9	818	979	1044	1.2	0.4
Gaza Strip	94.6	95.5	96.2	1060	1897	3095	3.9	3.3	61	90	121	2.6	2.0
Georgia	60.7	67.7	73.7	3015	3445	3839	0.9	0.7	1952	1642	1367	-1.2	-1.2
India	28.4	35.9	45.8	288283	435113	633382	2.7	2.5	725379	776552	749340	0.5	-0.2
Indonesia	40.9	54.8	63.5	86833	137177	179915	3.1	1.8	125275	113206	103605	-0.7	-0.6

TABLE A.2

continued

	Level of urbanization (%)			Urban population (thousands)			Annual growth (%)		Rural population Estimates and Projections (thousands)			Annual growth rate (%)	
	2000	2015	2030	2000	2015	2030	2000–2015	2015–2030	2000	2015	2030	2000–2015	2015–2030
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	61.6	68.8	74.6	41709	57139	74011	2.1	1.7	25993	25915	25175	0.0	-0.2
Iraq	76.8	81.6	85.0	17756	27804	37326	3.0	2.0	5359	6259	6603	1.0	0.4
Israel	91.2	92.6	93.8	5668	7026	8048	1.4	0.9	549	565	530	0.2	-0.4
Japan	78.8	81.5	84.8	99788	102763	100157	0.2	-0.2	26926	23306	17988	-1.0	-1.7
Jordan	74.2	79.8	83.5	4948	7906	10869	3.1	2.1	1721	2003	2150	1.0	0.5
Kazakhstan	56.4	60.6	67.9	9157	10258	12216	0.8	1.2	7066	6661	5773	-0.4	-1.0
Kuwait	97.6	98.2	98.5	1924	2574	3067	1.9	1.2	47	48	48	0.1	-
Kyrgyzstan	33.3	35.0	44.0	1563	1912	2817	1.3	2.6	3136	3549	3592	0.8	0.1
Lao People's Dem. Republic	23.5	32.7	42.6	1275	2566	4467	4.7	3.7	4158	5278	6015	1.6	0.9
Lebanon	89.7	92.6	93.9	2945	3651	4324	1.4	1.1	337	291	282	-1.0	-0.2
Malaysia	57.4	66.4	72.7	12772	18292	23656	2.4	1.7	9472	9248	8893	-0.2	-0.3
Maldives	26.1	31.5	41.3	75	132	222	3.8	3.5	211	288	315	2.1	0.6
Mongolia	63.5	70.5	76.0	1691	2330	2949	2.1	1.6	972	977	933	0.0	-0.3
Myanmar	27.7	36.7	46.6	12628	19655	27959	3.0	2.4	32983	33878	32046	0.2	-0.4
Nepal	11.9	18.1	26.4	2844	5912	10636	4.9	3.9	21087	26780	29708	1.6	0.7
Oman	84.0	92.8	94.0	2135	3805	5636	3.9	2.6	407	297	360	-2.1	1.3
Pakistan	37.0	46.7	55.9	57968	103847	156567	3.9	2.7	98515	118741	123678	1.2	0.3
Philippines	58.6	67.8	73.8	44530	65542	84115	2.6	1.7	31437	31190	29907	-0.1	-0.3
Qatar	92.5	94.2	95.2	554	690	755	1.5	0.6	45	42	38	-0.5	-0.7
Republic of Korea	81.9	88.2	90.5	38354	45025	47893	1.1	0.4	8490	6025	5005	-2.3	-1.2
Saudi Arabia	85.7	89.7	91.5	18526	29259	39331	3.1	2.0	3081	3364	3660	0.6	0.6
Singapore	100.0	100.0	100.0	3567	3994	4205	0.8	0.3	..	..	..	-	-
Sri Lanka	23.6	32.0	41.9	4435	7013	10159	3.1	2.5	14392	14870	14065	0.2	-0.4
Syrian Arab Republic	54.5	62.1	69.1	8783	14063	19409	3.1	2.2	7342	8583	8669	1.0	0.1
Tajikistan	27.5	29.5	39.3	1704	2289	3699	2.0	3.2	4484	5467	5710	1.3	0.3
Thailand	21.6	29.3	39.1	13252	20194	28954	2.8	2.4	48147	48678	45075	0.1	-0.5
Turkey	75.3	84.5	87.3	50164	67833	79681	2.0	1.1	16427	12451	11615	-1.9	-0.5
Turkmenistan	44.8	49.9	58.8	1997	2782	3902	2.2	2.3	2462	2792	2739	0.8	-0.1
United Arab Emirates	85.9	88.8	90.8	2097	2688	3065	1.7	0.9	344	339	311	-0.1	-0.6
Uzbekistan	36.9	38.6	47.4	8968	11522	16658	1.7	2.5	15350	18361	18480	1.2	0.0
Viet Nam	19.7	24.3	33.7	15749	23484	37991	2.7	3.2	64083	73127	74866	0.9	0.2
Yemen	24.7	31.2	41.0	4476	9221	17943	4.8	4.4	13636	20374	25791	2.7	1.6
EUROPE	74.8	78.6	82.6	544848	565599	570612	0.3	0.1	184039	153709	120364	-1.2	-1.6
Albania	41.6	50.8	59.5	1294	1779	2356	2.1	1.9	1820	1722	1601	-0.4	-0.5
Andorra	93.0	93.0	94.2	73	116	156	3.1	2.0	5	9	10	3.9	0.7
Austria	64.7	68.5	74.4	5308	5706	5985	0.5	0.3	2902	2622	2061	-0.7	-1.6
Belarus	71.2	77.2	81.5	7283	7600	7582	0.3	0.0	2953	2248	1725	-1.8	-1.8
Belgium	97.3	98.0	98.3	9892	9882	9616	0.0	-0.2	270	203	164	-1.9	-1.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	43.0	50.8	59.5	1706	2223	2530	1.8	0.9	2266	2154	1720	-0.3	-1.5
Bulgaria	69.6	74.5	79.3	5722	5610	5363	-0.1	-0.3	2503	1916	1403	-1.8	-2.1
Channel Islands	29.9	36.9	46.8	46	61	82	1.9	2.0	107	105	93	-0.1	-0.8
Croatia	57.7	64.4	71.0	2582	2801	2912	0.5	0.3	1891	1548	1188	-1.3	-1.8
Czech Republic	74.7	77.4	81.6	7653	7683	7527	0.0	-0.1	2591	2246	1702	-1.0	-1.9
Denmark	85.3	86.8	89.1	4516	4610	4611	0.1	-	777	699	566	-0.7	-1.4
Estonia	68.6	69.4	74.5	957	845	814	-0.8	-0.3	439	373	278	-1.1	-2.0
Faeroe Islands	38.2	47.0	56.2	16	18	20	0.8	0.7	26	20	16	-1.8	-1.5
Finland	67.3	74.2	79.0	3482	3897	4113	0.8	0.4	1694	1358	1096	-1.5	-1.4
France	75.6	79.4	83.2	44644	48544	51284	0.6	0.4	14436	12564	10348	-0.9	-1.3
Germany	87.5	89.9	91.7	17197	73340	72646	0.1	-0.1	10244	8234	6606	-1.5	-1.5
Gibraltar	100.0	100.0	100.0	25	23	21	-0.6	-0.6	..	..	..	-	-
Greece	60.1	65.1	71.6	6397	6755	6852	0.4	0.1	4248	3623	2719	-1.1	-1.9
Holy See ⁵	100.0	100.0	100.0	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	64.0	68.5	74.1	6422	6441	6396	0.0	-0.1	3614	2968	2231	-1.3	-1.9
Iceland	92.5	94.4	95.4	260	296	319	0.9	0.5	21	18	15	-1.0	-1.2
Ireland	59.0	64.0	70.5	2201	2668	3159	1.3	1.1	1529	1501	1325	-0.1	-0.8
Isle of Man	76.6	80.7	84.2	61	75	87	1.4	1.0	19	18	16	-0.4	-0.8
Italy	67.0	70.7	76.2	38387	38500	37730	0.0	-0.1	18911	15948	11804	-1.1	-2.0
Latvia	69.0	71.4	76.4	1626	1474	1432	-0.7	-0.2	731	589	442	-1.4	-1.9
Liechtenstein	22.6	31.0	40.9	7	12	17	3.6	2.3	25	26	25	0.3	-0.3
Lithuania	68.4	71.4	76.5	2511	2515	2544	0.0	0.1	1159	1006	782	-0.9	-1.7
Luxembourg	91.5	94.9	95.9	394	439	442	0.7	0.1	37	23	19	-3.2	-1.3
Malta	90.5	92.6	93.9	352	390	404	0.7	0.2	37	31	26	-1.2	-1.2
Monaco	100.0	100.0	100.0	34	38	41	0.7	0.5	..	..	..	-	-
The Netherlands	89.4	90.8	92.4	14108	14476	14433	0.2	-	1678	1461	1184	-0.9	-1.4
Norway	75.5	80.1	83.7	3369	3776	4051	0.8	0.5	1096	939	787	-1.0	-1.2
Poland	65.6	71.4	76.8	25415	28109	29690	0.7	0.4	13351	11240	8990	-1.2	-1.5
Portugal	64.4	77.5	81.6	6362	7486	7481	1.1	-	3512	2175	1682	-3.2	-1.7
Republic of Moldova	46.1	50.3	59.1	2022	2252	2697	0.7	1.2	2359	2222	1864	-0.4	-1.2
Romania	56.2	62.0	69.1	12539	13071	13357	0.3	0.1	9787	7996	5978	-1.4	-1.9
Russian Federation	77.7	82.0	85.2	114141	117155	115245	0.2	-0.1	32793	25791	19962	-1.6	-1.7
San Marino	89.4	89.9	91.6	24	28	30	1.0	0.5	3	3	3	-	-
Slovakia	57.4	62.0	69.1	3094	3392	3679	0.6	0.5	2294	2075	1646	-0.7	-1.5
Slovenia	50.4	55.2	63.3	1000	1058	1115	0.4	0.4	986	858	645	-0.9	-1.9
Spain	77.6	81.3	84.7	30761	31271	30164	0.1	-0.2	8868	7195	5447	-1.4	-1.9
Sweden	83.3	85.2	87.9	7424	7742	7948	0.3	0.2	1486	1345	1099	-0.7	-1.4
Switzerland	67.7	70.9	76.3	5003	5408	5729	0.5	0.4	2383	2217	1775	-0.5	-1.5
TFYR Macedonia ⁶	62.0	68.5	74.4	1255	1500	1701	1.2	0.8	769	688	585	-0.7	-1.1
Ukraine	68.0	71.5	76.6	34316	34222	34092	0.0	0.0	16140	13659	10441	-1.1	-1.8
United Kingdom	89.5	90.8	92.4	52639	54071	55071	0.2	0.1	6191	5496	4548	-0.8	-1.3
Yugoslavia	52.2	57.7	65.4	5551	6240	7089	0.8	0.9	5089	4579	3745	-0.7	-1.3

TABLE A.2

continued

LATIN AMERICA	75.3	79.9	83.2	390868	504184	604002	1.7	1.2	128275	126931	121534	-0.1	-0.3
Anguilla	12.0	18.1	26.3	1	2	3	4.6	2.7	7	8	8	0.9	-
Antigua and Barbuda	36.8	43.3	52.8	25	31	40	1.4	1.7	43	41	36	-0.3	-0.9
Argentina	89.9	92.6	93.9	33299	40281	45898	1.3	0.9	3733	3217	2998	-1.0	-0.5
Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-
Bahamas	88.5	91.5	92.9	271	343	402	1.6	1.1	35	32	31	-0.6	-0.2
Barbados	50.0	58.4	66.1	135	168	197	1.5	1.1	135	120	101	-0.8	-1.2
Belize	54.2	64.0	70.9	131	204	281	3.0	2.1	110	114	115	0.2	0.1
Bolivia	62.5	70.1	75.7	5203	7861	10591	2.8	2.0	3126	3358	3409	0.5	0.1
Brazil	81.3	86.5	88.9	138269	173564	200135	1.5	1.0	31846	27133	25026	-1.1	-0.5
British Virgin Islands	61.1	71.4	76.7	13	22	30	3.5	2.1	8	9	9	0.8	-
Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	100.0	38	61	86	3.2	2.3	..	..	..	-	-
Chile	85.7	88.7	90.7	13031	15887	18363	1.3	1.0	2181	2025	1877	-0.5	-0.5
Colombia	73.9	79.1	83.0	31274	42093	52021	2.0	1.4	11048	11090	10674	0.0	-0.3
Costa Rica	47.8	53.4	61.4	1925	2794	3833	2.5	2.1	2099	2438	2405	1.0	-0.1
Cuba	75.3	78.5	82.3	8436	9137	9702	0.5	0.4	2765	2509	2089	-0.7	-1.2
Dominica	71.0	76.0	80.5	50	54	60	0.5	0.7	20	17	15	-1.1	-0.8
Dominican Republic	65.0	72.6	77.7	5526	7447	8957	2.0	1.2	2969	2804	2565	-0.4	-0.6
Ecuador	65.3	75.8	80.6	8262	12074	15032	2.5	1.5	4384	3862	3609	-0.9	-0.5
El Salvador	46.6	53.6	62.0	2927	4278	5922	2.5	2.2	3349	3700	3632	0.7	-0.1
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	89.7	95.2	96.0	2	2	2	-	-	..	..	..	-	-
French Guiana	78.1	82.3	85.5	142	257	398	4.0	2.9	40	55	68	2.1	1.4
Grenada	37.9	47.2	56.3	36	47	60	1.8	1.6	58	53	47	-0.6	-0.8
Guadeloupe	99.7	99.9	99.9	454	533	582	1.1	0.6	1	1	1	-	-
Guatemala	39.7	46.2	55.4	4515	7564	11884	3.4	3.0	6870	8821	9557	1.7	0.5
Guyana	38.2	48.0	57.1	329	461	617	2.3	1.9	532	500	464	-0.4	-0.5
Haiti	35.7	45.6	54.9	2935	4758	6994	3.2	2.6	5287	5682	5736	0.5	0.1
Honduras	52.7	64.3	71.0	3420	5817	8083	3.5	2.2	3065	3228	3309	0.4	0.2
Jamaica	56.1	63.5	70.3	1449	1870	2382	1.7	1.6	1134	1075	1007	-0.4	-0.4
Martinique	94.9	96.6	97.1	375	417	443	0.7	0.4	20	15	13	-1.9	-1.0
Mexico	74.4	77.9	81.9	73553	92887	110488	1.6	1.2	25328	26292	24424	0.3	-0.5
Montserrat	18.4	26.7	36.3	2	3	4	2.7	1.9	9	8	7	-0.8	-0.9
Netherlands Antilles	70.4	75.6	80.1	153	185	210	1.3	0.9	64	60	52	-0.4	-1.0
Nicaragua	56.1	62.6	69.5	2848	4552	6504	3.1	2.4	2226	2720	2849	1.3	0.3
Panama	56.3	61.7	68.6	1606	2130	2687	1.9	1.6	1249	1321	1231	0.4	-0.5
Paraguay	56.0	65.0	71.5	3077	5050	7223	3.3	2.4	2420	2723	2881	0.8	0.4
Peru	72.8	77.9	81.9	18674	24821	30485	1.9	1.4	6988	7055	6717	0.1	-0.3
Puerto Rico	75.2	79.9	83.6	2910	3421	3813	1.1	0.7	959	858	747	-0.7	-0.9
Saint Kitts and Nevis	34.1	39.3	49.1	13	14	17	0.5	1.3	25	22	18	-0.9	-1.3
Saint Lucia	37.8	43.6	53.1	58	81	116	2.2	2.4	96	105	102	0.6	-0.2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	54.8	68.0	73.9	62	85	99	2.1	1.0	52	40	35	-1.8	-0.9
Suriname	74.2	81.4	84.8	310	389	461	1.5	1.1	108	89	82	-1.3	-0.6
Trinidad and Tobago	74.1	79.3	83.1	959	1126	1262	1.1	0.8	336	294	257	-0.9	-0.9
Türks and Caicos Islands	45.2	53.0	61.4	8	14	23	3.7	3.3	9	12	14	1.9	1.0
United States Virgin Islands	46.4	53.9	62.2	43	46	52	0.5	0.8	50	39	31	-1.7	-1.5
Uruguay	91.3	93.6	94.8	3045	3445	3805	0.8	0.7	292	236	211	-1.4	-0.8
Venezuela	86.9	90.0	91.8	21010	27782	33547	1.9	1.3	3160	3096	3001	-0.1	-0.2
NORTHERN AMERICA	77.2	80.9	84.4	239049	277563	313663	1.0	0.8	70582	65602	58112	-0.5	-0.8
Bermuda	100.0	100.0	100.0	65	72	77	0.7	0.5	..	..	..	-	-
Canada	77.1	79.9	83.6	24017	28197	32597	1.1	1.0	7129	7104	6414	0.0	-0.7
Greenland	82.0	85.2	87.9	46	49	53	0.4	0.5	10	9	7	-0.7	-1.7
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	92.0	93.4	94.5	6	6	7	-	1.0	1	..	..	-	-
United States	77.2	81.0	84.5	214915	249239	280929	1.0	0.8	63442	58489	51690	-0.5	-0.8
OCEANIA	70.2	71.2	74.4	21338	25688	30650	1.2	1.2	9055	10401	10538	0.9	0.1
American Samoa	52.7	60.6	67.9	36	67	108	4.1	3.2	32	43	51	2.0	1.1
Australia ^a	84.7	86.0	88.5	15994	18462	21035	1.0	0.9	2892	3014	2742	0.3	-0.6
Cook Islands	59.4	63.3	69.8	12	14	17	1.0	1.3	8	8	7	-	-0.9
Fiji	49.4	59.9	67.5	404	596	780	2.6	1.8	413	398	375	-0.3	-0.4
French Polynesia	52.7	54.0	61.5	124	157	209	1.6	1.9	111	134	131	1.3	-0.2
Guam	39.2	46.7	55.9	66	96	133	2.5	2.2	102	109	105	0.4	-0.3
Kiribati	39.2	47.5	56.5	33	49	72	2.6	2.6	51	54	55	0.4	0.1
Marshall Islands	71.9	77.8	81.9	46	77	116	3.4	2.7	18	22	26	1.3	1.1
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	28.3	35.0	45.0	34	56	92	3.3	3.3	85	103	113	1.3	0.6
Nauru	100.0	100.0	100.0	12	15	19	1.5	1.6	..	..	..	-	-
New Caledonia	76.9	87.6	90.3	165	227	269	2.1	1.1	49	32	29	-2.8	-0.7
New Zealand	85.8	87.7	89.8	3314	3837	4340	1.0	0.8	548	539	493	-0.1	-0.6
Niue	32.7	39.1	48.6	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
Northern Mariana Islands	52.7	56.2	63.7	41	93	183	5.5	4.5	37	72	104	4.4	2.5
Palau	72.4	76.8	81.1	14	21	29	2.7	2.2	5	6	7	1.2	1.0
Papua New Guinea	17.4	23.7	33.0	837	1538	2601	4.1	3.5	3970	4944	5280	1.5	0.4
Pitcairn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Samoa	21.5	26.7	36.3	39	63	105	3.2	3.4	141	173	184	1.4	0.4
Solomon Islands	19.7	28.6	38.3	87	190	339	5.2	3.9	356	475	545	1.9	0.9
Tokelau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	-	-
Tonga	38.0	47.1	56.3	37	48	60	1.7	1.5	61	54	46	-0.8	-1.1
Tuvalu	52.2	64.1	70.8	6	11	16	4.0	2.5	6	6	7	-	1.0
Vanuatu	20.0	27.0	36.7	38	72	126	4.3	3.7	152	194	217	1.6	0.8
Wallis and Futuna Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	16	18	0.4	0.8

Source: United Nations, World Urbanization Prospects: The 1999 Revision.
For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.3

Households: Number and Growth Rate

	Households: estimates and projections (thousands)				Annual rate of changes (%)			5-year increments (thousands)					
	1985	2000	2015	2030	1985–2000	2000–2015	2015–2030	2000–2015	2005–2010	2010–2015	2015–2020	2020–2025	2025–2030
	1119111	1575277	2124072	2656033	2.3	2.2	2.1	175650	190376	182769	180552	177638	173771
WORLD													
More Developed Regions	381948	466938	541046	581851	1.3	1.0	0.5	27195	25962	20950	16868	13789	10148
Less Developed Regions	737164	1108339	1583026	2074182	2.7	2.4	1.8	148455	164414	161818	163684	163849	163623
AFRICA	109654	173413	268476	399055	3.1	3.1	3.1	28397	32368	34299	38977	43768	47834
Algeria	3064	4966	7167	9346	3.3	3.0	2.8	747	724	729	765	748	666
Benin	707	1054	1748	2747	2.7	3.1	3.4	205	235	254	287	333	379
Botswana	214	367	479	636	3.7	3.2	2.4	44	30	37	47	53	56
Burkina Faso	1275	1633	2180	3005	1.7	1.7	1.8	150	177	219	252	277	297
Burundi	967	1530	2476	3984	3.1	2.7	3.0	177	380	389	435	498	576
Cameroon	1877	3360	5795	9736	4.0	4.0	3.9	715	801	919	1095	1315	1531
Cape Verde	62	91	145	214	2.6	2.9	3.2	16	18	20	22	23	23
Central African Republic	495	751	1127	1738	2.8	2.8	2.8	108	125	143	172	205	235
Chad	885	1113	1560	2202	1.5	1.8	2.2	128	147	173	193	214	236
Comoros	59	98	160	238	3.4	3.6	3.5	20	20	22	24	27	28
Congo	376	703	1284	2386	4.3	4.1	4.0	149	188	244	306	366	431
Côte d'Ivoire	1618	2857	4332	6562	3.9	3.5	3.3	395	537	544	641	752	837
Dem. Republic of the Congo	5845	10797	18616	33750	4.2	3.9	3.9	1627	2682	3510	4289	4985	5860
Djibouti	57	134	191	282	5.8	3.9	2.8	9	23	25	27	30	34
Egypt	9187	13410	19828	25754	2.6	2.7	2.8	2063	2264	2091	2108	2020	1799
Equatorial Guinea	50	103	176	293	5.0	3.3	3.5	19	24	29	34	39	44
Eritrea	501	726	1268	2062	2.5	2.9	3.5	179	165	197	232	266	296
Ethiopia	7605	12303	19481	32603	3.3	3.2	3.1	1865	2339	2975	3664	4364	5093
Gabon	194	310	460	700	3.2	3.0	2.8	43	50	58	71	80	89
Gambia	87	164	268	396	4.3	4.6	3.9	35	33	36	40	43	45
Ghana	2415	4163	7138	11423	3.7	3.7	3.7	841	1000	1134	1258	1427	1599
Guinea	678	1115	1629	2445	3.4	3.1	3.3	85	213	215	242	275	300
Guinea-Bissau	106	139	196	279	1.8	2.1	2.3	18	19	21	23	27	33
Kenya	3679	7238	11769	17160	4.6	4.4	4.0	1485	1575	1470	1592	1794	2005
Lesotho	281	412	573	828	2.6	2.5	2.4	52	50	59	74	86	94
Liberia	352	307	810	1437	-0.9	2.8	3.1	295	112	96	144	228	255
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	538	789	1028	1300	2.6	2.3	2.2	99	87	53	59	87	126
Madagascar	2157	3280	5082	7600	2.8	2.7	2.6	454	553	795	814	832	872
Malawi	1794	1743	1611	2395	-0.2	-0.5	-1.3	-62	-48	-23	163	290	332
Mali	1268	1827	2836	4536	2.5	2.4	2.7	271	326	413	492	569	639
Mauritania	278	373	533	740	2.0	2.3	2.4	49	52	59	65	71	72
Mauritius	220	279	332	365	1.6	1.3	1.3	18	16	19	12	12	10
Morocco	3687	5390	7324	9344	2.6	2.5	2.4	663	667	603	710	684	626
Mozambique	2894	3228	3550	4651	0.7	0.9	1.3	176	69	77	266	384	451
Namibia	219	321	393	502	2.6	2.5	2.0	38	19	15	28	37	44
Niger	962	1307	1863	2595	2.1	2.1	2.2	153	180	223	233	243	255
Nigeria	12313	28009	49453	75707	5.6	4.9	4.4	6903	7494	7047	7619	8764	9870
Réunion	133	198	267	330	2.7	2.3	2.1	22	23	25	22	21	20
Rwanda	1328	1468	3007	4632	0.7	2.4	2.2	797	352	390	467	548	610
Senegal	605	928	1469	2270	2.9	2.9	3.0	148	179	213	240	268	294
Somalia	1002	1271	2204	3894	1.6	2.4	2.8	270	315	348	460	565	666
South Africa ¹	0	12228	20038	23325	0.3	8.7	5.6	3713	2969	1129	947	1134	1206
Sudan	3259	3315	4608	6423	0.1	0.5	1.4	258	519	516	559	606	650
Swaziland	63	212	419	640	8.5	6.9	5.7	65	75	66	69	74	77
Togo	583	957	1584	2654	3.4	3.3	3.3	166	203	258	303	356	411
Tunisia	1323	2023	2702	3229	2.9	2.6	2.4	246	235	198	177	177	173
Uganda	3102	3987	6273	10805	1.7	1.9	2.5	482	783	1019	1284	1537	1711
United Republic of Tanzania	4046	5977	7968	10785	2.6	2.4	2.1	554	669	768	858	943	1016
Zambia	1227	1665	2323	3404	2.1	2.2	2.2	192	196	270	324	366	390
Zimbabwe	1637	2940	4204	5923	4.0	3.4	2.6	418	403	443	520	596	603
ASIA	579696	854709	1188798	1501652	2.6	2.5	2.4	105831	116663	111595	108713	104157	99984
Armenia	671	680	703	693	0.1	-0.1	0.1	-2	18	8	-8	-4	1
Azerbaijan	1332	1561	1893	2067	1.1	0.9	1.2	83	128	121	61	54	59
Bahrain	68	100	128	140	2.7	2.0	1.7	9	9	10	7	3	2
Bangladesh	16541	24136	34608	43883	2.6	2.9	2.9	4062	3702	2708	3046	3224	3005
Bhutan	266	370	587	913	2.2	2.4	2.6	59	72	86	98	108	119
Brunei Darussalam	39	54	68	71	2.2	2.0	1.6	5	5	4	2	1	-
Cambodia	1442	2210	3479	4946	2.9	3.0	2.9	378	437	454	490	479	498
China	236260	360982	516781	667632	2.9	2.6	2.5	45770	56867	53162	51856	49594	49401
China, Hong Kong SAR	1445	1979	2675	2923	2.1	2.4	2.5	317	221	158	112	80	56
China, Macau SAR	75	154	234	279	4.9	4.4	3.5	32	25	23	19	15	12
Cyprus	176	200	230	234	0.9	1.1	1.2	13	10	7	3	1	-
Georgia	1274	1343	1340	1393	0.4	-0.2	-0.3	-48	22	23	18	17	17
India	132023	185929	252432	308339	2.3	2.2	2.1	21655	22440	22407	20871	18996	16040
Indonesia	34864	52040	69127	83481	2.7	2.5	2.2	5871	5732	5484	5357	4742	4256
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	8885	15154	24070	31219	3.6	3.6	3.4	3115	2892	2909	2262	2375	2512
Iraq	2009	2722	3719	5654	2.1	2.0	1.9	295	340	363	583	663	688
Israel	1129	1661	2238	2637	2.6	2.9	2.8	216	187	173	153	136	111
Japan	37359	48520	54120	56049	1.8	1.5	1.1	2578	1824	1198	949	692	288
Jordan	327	652	1075	1659	4.7	3.7	4.3	123	143	158	180	198	206
Kazakhstan	4331	5710	6901	8271	1.9	1.5	1.2	314	439	439	442	449	479
Kuwait	234	260	399	458	0.7	0.5	0.2	57	50	32	24	19	16
Kyrgyzstan	814	936	1082	1251	0.9	0.6	0.7	25	58	63	62	57	51
Lao People's Dem. Republic	667	983	1581	2446	2.6	2.8	3.0	155	205	238	257	286	322
Malaysia	3008	4748	7003	9146	3.1	3.0	2.7	705	700	849	799	724	621

TABLE A.3

continued

Maldives	27	40	66	99	2.6	3.2	3.5	8	9	9	10	11	12
Mongolia	360	532	746	879	2.6	2.6	2.6	70	82	61	49	43	42
Myanmar	6880	9893	12952	15430	2.5	2.5	2.2	1226	1003	832	856	831	790
Nepal	2849	4266	6688	9734	2.7	2.9	3.0	701	829	892	953	1021	1073
Oman	223	359	568	878	3.2	3.2	3.3	62	74	73	87	103	121
Pakistan	12294	15609	24982	37058	1.6	2.3	3.1	2601	3174	3599	3861	4032	4183
Philippines	9959	15661	23932	33320	3.1	3.0	3.1	2487	2804	2980	3199	3181	3008
Qatar	47	106	121	123	5.5	2.7	1.3	6	6	3	1	-	-
Republic of Korea	9618	14180	17662	20375	2.6	2.2	1.7	1329	1062	1091	997	919	798
Saudi Arabia	1645	2898	4328	6331	3.9	3.1	2.5	457	452	520	622	671	711
Singapore	578	728	768	722	1.6	1.0	0.5	17	11	12	-4	-16	-26
Sri Lanka	3023	3867	4757	5418	1.7	1.7	1.6	360	289	242	230	218	213
Syrian Arab Republic	1580	2550	4067	5637	3.3	3.4	3.5	490	553	473	489	530	551
Tajikistan	838	1104	1414	1801	1.9	1.6	1.5	85	114	111	132	128	128
Thailand	10305	15840	19964	23006	2.9	2.4	1.9	1501	1476	1147	1070	1026	947
Turkey	9501	15779	22310	28529	3.4	3.1	2.8	2406	2001	2123	2195	2071	1953
Turkmenistan	508	605	721	951	1.2	1.1	1.1	33	44	40	78	78	74
United Arab Emirates	449	829	1018	1067	4.2	2.1	1.8	75	74	40	24	15	10
Uzbekistan	3213	4224	5531	6662	1.8	1.7	1.8	392	494	421	388	377	365
VietNam	11588	17678	25641	31834	2.9	2.8	2.7	2579	2650	2734	2217	2003	1973
Yemen	1292	3152	6448	12714	6.1	5.9	5.7	831	1074	1391	1788	2080	2397
EUROPE	243397	289735	326435	336943	1.2	1.1	1.0	14446	13442	8812	5875	3775	857
Albania	532	652	728	829	1.4	0.6	0.2	-4	58	42	38	32	30
Austria	2864	3318	3770	3897	1.0	1.0	1.0	174	153	125	76	39	11
Belarus	2782	3134	3328	3265	0.8	0.7	0.7	99	86	9	-37	-21	-5
Belgium	3781	4259	4702	4888	0.8	0.8	0.7	159	152	133	90	59	36
Bulgaria	3071	3285	3359	3236	0.5	0.2	0.3	40	41	-7	-38	-39	-47
Croatia	1485	1624	1708	1688	0.6	0.6	0.5	48	32	5	-4	-9	-8
Czech Republic	3962	4375	4697	4639	0.7	0.8	0.7	130	114	78	-3	-17	-38
Denmark	2168	2470	2672	2786	0.9	0.7	0.6	57	65	81	65	40	9
Estonia	479	582	610	607	1.3	0.9	0.5	13	18	-3	-2	-4	3
Finland	1923	2247	2538	2680	1.1	0.9	0.9	108	94	88	62	45	36
France	20382	24176	27351	29331	1.1	1.1	0.9	1170	1086	920	763	647	570
Germany	32361	35888	38554	38815	0.7	0.7	0.6	962	1050	654	347	50	-136
Greece	3094	3902	4358	4371	1.6	1.5	1.2	236	140	79	35	1	-23
Hungary	3805	3978	4074	3946	0.3	0.3	0.3	36	33	27	-22	-46	-61
Iceland	82	111	142	171	2.0	1.9	1.7	10	10	11	10	10	9
Ireland	955	1225	1538	1828	1.7	1.7	1.9	120	104	89	93	97	100
Italy	18916	22542	23825	23473	1.2	0.9	0.6	605	401	277	66	-111	-307
Latvia	788	871	868	839	0.7	0.3	-0.1	-6	11	-8	-18	-10	-2
Lithuania	1051	1305	1481	1528	1.5	1.2	0.9	63	68	44	19	13	15
Luxembourg	135	165	200	218	1.4	1.5	1.5	13	11	10	8	6	4
Malta	105	132	161	179	1.5	1.6	1.6	11	10	8	7	6	6
Netherlands	5465	6814	7815	8294	1.5	1.2	1.0	341	335	324	245	158	76
Norway	1639	1987	2348	2653	1.3	1.1	1.1	106	123	132	119	103	82
Poland	11833	13052	14324	14362	0.7	0.8	0.8	625	429	219	21	8	9
Portugal	3044	3649	3965	4072	1.2	1.0	0.7	144	88	85	56	36	16
Republic of Moldova	1131	1250	1428	1521	0.7	0.7	0.9	64	71	44	26	28	39
Romania	6908	7956	8496	8288	1.0	0.7	0.6	227	275	39	-73	-70	-66
Russian Federation	49951	65782	79531	81907	1.9	1.8	1.6	5707	5305	2738	2025	1185	-835
Slovakia	1744	2032	2321	2396	1.0	1.2	1.1	117	99	73	28	28	19
Slovenia	603	723	776	756	1.2	1.2	0.8	28	20	5	-3	-7	-10
Spain	10439	12693	13124	12713	1.3	1.0	0.6	326	100	4	-85	-136	-190
Sweden	3667	4285	4994	5362	1.0	1.0	1.0	201	253	255	164	112	92
Switzerland	2602	3303	3891	4171	1.6	1.4	1.2	207	199	182	137	92	51
TFYR Macedonia	457	547	643	724	1.2	1.3	1.2	36	32	28	27	28	26
Ukraine	14097	15855	17779	18603	0.8	0.9	0.8	704	749	471	294	260	271
United Kingdom	21125	24881	28961	32185	1.1	1.0	1.0	1274	1426	1381	1210	1053	961
Yugoslavia	2814	3411	3848	4153	1.3	1.3	1.1	174	146	117	97	98	111
LATIN AMERICA	84140	127264	177788	226703	2.8	2.7	2.5	16621	17002	16902	16706	16368	15841
Argentina	7900	10557	13863	17325	2.0	2.0	2.0	1075	1104	1127	1148	1163	1150
Bahamas	55	70	81	89	1.7	1.4	1.1	4	4	4	3	3	1
Barbados	72	85	100	111	1.2	1.2	1.1	5	5	5	4	3	3
Belize	31	48	76	109	3.1	3.1	3.1	8	9	11	11	11	10
Bolivia	1171	1616	2313	3165	2.2	2.4	2.4	205	230	261	284	287	282
Brazil	30093	45228	61712	75945	2.8	2.6	2.4	5841	5562	5082	4866	4760	4607
Chile	2718	4133	5915	7861	2.8	2.6	2.5	533	610	638	658	647	641
Colombia	5475	8776	13061	17660	3.2	2.9	2.8	1324	1411	1550	1555	1538	1507
Costa Rica	562	1026	1667	2329	4.1	3.9	3.8	210	219	212	214	222	227
Cuba	2777	4053	5069	5830	2.6	2.0	1.6	311	374	332	292	245	223
Dominican Republic	1300	2090	2980	3790	3.2	2.9	2.6	281	306	303	289	270	251
Ecuador	1800	3107	4810	6573	3.7	3.5	3.3	545	567	591	598	592	573
El Salvador	1086	1677	2609	3748	2.9	3.4	3.3	290	304	338	363	389	387
Guadeloupe	96	140	179	212	2.5	2.3	1.9	13	13	13	12	11	10
Guatemala	1287	1791	2692	3853	2.2	2.5	2.7	261	298	343	378	392	391
Guyana	158	182	208	229	0.9	0.7	0.8	9	8	9	8	6	6
Haiti	1139	1583	2323	3203	2.2	2.4	2.7	228	272	240	261	289	330
Honduras	689	1187	1997	2959	3.7	3.7	3.6	236	271	304	318	323	322
Jamaica	449	506	552	587	0.8	0.4	0.6	15	14	17	14	12	9
Martinique	97	127	154	176	1.8	1.6	1.4	9	10	9	8	7	7
Mexico	14340	22970	31880	39858	3.2	2.9	2.5	2945	2972	2993	2887	2672	2418
Netherlands Antilles	50	68	90	110	2.0	2.0	2.1	7	7	8	7	7	6
Nicaragua	502	833	1437	2263	3.4	3.6	3.7	176	193	235	263	279	284
Panama	446	707	1011	1297	3.1	2.8	2.6	97	103	104	101	96	89

TABLE A.3

continued

	Households: estimates and projections (thousands)				Annual rate of changes (%)			5-year increments (thousands)					
	1985	2000	2015	2030	1985–2000	2000–2015	2015–2030	2000–2015	2005–2010	2010–2015	2015–2020	2020–2025	2025–2030
Paraguay	677	1165	2016	3128	3.7	3.8	3.7	248	286	317	341	371	400
Peru	3805	5650	7922	9979	2.7	2.5	2.4	736	776	760	727	686	644
Puerto Rico	882	1177	1428	1681	2.0	1.7	1.5	86	79	85	86	86	81
Suriname	83	104	129	154	1.5	1.3	1.1	8	7	11	9	9	8
Trinidad and Tobago	256	296	355	381	1.0	1.1	1.4	25	21	13	8	8	11
Uruguay	861	1023	1215	1441	1.2	1.2	1.2	59	64	69	75	76	75
Venezuela	3284	5288	7942	10657	3.2	3.1	3.0	831	904	918	917	910	888
NORTHERN AMERICA	94964	119986	149271	175169	1.6	1.5	1.5	9362	9844	10078	9197	8506	8195
Canada	9150	12690	16880	20692	2.2	2.2	2.0	1360	1399	1430	1292	1255	1265
United States	85813	107296	132391	154477	1.5	1.4	1.4	8002	8445	8648	7905	7251	6930
OCEANIA	7261	10170	13304	16511	2.3	2.1	1.9	993	1057	1084	1084	1063	1060
Australia	5166	7269	9398	11471	2.3	2.1	1.8	688	714	727	709	684	679
Fiji	124	156	207	251	1.5	1.6	2.0	18	17	16	15	15	14
French Polynesia	35	54	73	91	2.8	2.3	2.1	6	7	7	6	6	5
Guam	28	37	46	54	2.0	1.6	1.3	2	3	4	3	2	2
New Caledonia	37	56	73	90	2.7	2.7	2.4	6	5	6	6	6	5
New Zealand	1062	1428	1821	2218	2.0	1.9	1.9	122	137	135	137	131	129
Papua New Guinea	709	1028	1467	2025	2.5	2.5	2.4	130	148	161	176	188	194
Samoa	30	36	51	72	1.1	1.4	1.9	4	5	6	7	7	8
Solomon Islands	43	73	118	175	3.6	3.6	3.5	13	15	17	18	19	20
Vanuatu	26	34	49	64	1.9	2.0	2.2	4	5	5	5	5	5

Source: United Nations, Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat), Statistics Programme, Household Projections Project.
For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.4

continued

		Households in occupied housing units						Women-headed households in occupied housing units					
		Tenants in housing units						Tenants in housing units					
		Total	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)	Women-headed households as % of total	Total	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)	
Thailand	1996	Total	15002591	82.8	² 13.3	...	3.9	...	4100	75.4	4.5	11.4	298.7
Thailand	1996	Urban	3046293	53.0	² 41.0	...	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	1996	Rural	11956299	90.4	² 6.3	...	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE													
Austria	1999	Total	³⁰ 3242400	56.5	...	43.5	...	33.1	³⁰ 1072000	43.6	...	56.4	...
Austria	1999	Urban	³⁰ 2559900	47.9	...	52.1	...	36.1	³⁰ 924900	37.7	...	62.3	...
Austria	1999	Rural	³⁰ 682500	88.8	...	11.2	...	21.6	³⁰ 147100	80.6	...	19.3	...
Belgium	1991	Total	3748164	64.5	...	...	...	26.2	981643	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1991	Urban	3740771	64.4	...	...	...	26.2	980241	...	...	...	...
Belgium	1991	Rural	7393	97.3	...	...	...	19.0	1402	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Total	2950873	89.8	9.3	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Urban	1977184	86.3	12.5	1.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Rural	973689	96.9	2.8	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	1991	Total	1504702	66.5	26.1	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Total	4043250	38.4	² 61.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Urban	3084245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Rural	959005	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ³¹	1998	Total	657000	76.1	7.7	11.1	...	54.2	356100	74.9	7.6	11.9	...
Estonia ³¹	1998	Urban	524400	73.8	8.8	13.0	...	54.1	283700	72.1	8.6	14.0	...
Estonia ³¹	1998	Rural	132600	85.1	3.4	3.8	...	54.6	72400	85.9	3.9	3.9	...
Finland	1998	Total	2247206	65.4	³² 14.4	³³ 17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1998	Urban	1422984	59.6	³² 17.8	³³ 19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1998	Rural	824222	75.3	³² 8.6	³³ 12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1990	Total	21542152	54.4	14.5	25.1	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1990	Urban	16276780	47.8	² 46.6	...	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1990	Rural	5265372	74.8	² 17.9	...	7.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1998	Total	34865300	40.2	59.8	...	...	30.6	10675800	26.8	73.2	...	...
Guernsey	1996	Total	21862	69.5	9.8	20.7	...	27.1	5932	55.9	16.0	28.2	...
Hungary ³⁴	1996	Total	3863502	89.1	²⁹ 9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary ³⁴	1996	Urban	2490481	85.3	² 13.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary ³⁴	1996	Rural	1373021	96.2	²³ 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	1991	Total	1019723	79.3	9.7	10.1	⁹ 0.9	26.3	268420	69.9	13.5	15.5	1.1
Ireland	1991	Urban	593481	73.1	13.3	12.7	⁹ 0.8	30.6	181537	63.2	16.9	18.9	1.0
Ireland	1991	Rural	426242	87.8	4.6	6.4	⁹ 1.1	20.4	86883	84.0	6.3	6.3	1.4
Lithuania ¹⁰	1999	Total	1306061	93.6	2.5	3.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania ¹⁰	1999	Urban	890208	91.6	2.8	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania ¹⁰	1999	Rural	415853	97.8	1.9	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	1995	Total	119479	³⁵ 68.0	² 8.3	...	...	21.0	³⁵ 25051	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	1998	Total	6641200	49.8	33.7	8.7	7.8	42.8	2843300	45.6	36.3	9.6	8.5
The Netherlands	1998	Urban	4406900	42.5	37.6	10.8	9.1	44.5	1960200	39.1	39.8	11.6	9.6
The Netherlands	1998	Rural	2234400	64.2	26.0	4.5	5.3	39.5	883200	60.2	28.5	5.1	6.2
Norway	1990	Total	³⁶ 1751363	78.2	² 1.8	...	...	34.3	³⁶ 600353	71.3	² 8.7	...	...
Norway	1990	Urban	³⁶ 1300372	78.2	² 1.8	...	...	35.7	³⁶ 463806	71.6	² 8.4	...	...
Norway	1990	Rural	³⁶ 439216	78.1	² 1.9	...	...	30.4	³⁶ 133442	70.5	² 9.5	...	...
Poland	1995	Total	12498473	50.3	21.9	27.8	...	35.2	4396312	...	...	...	...
Poland	1995	Urban	8383622	38.7	24.9	36.4	...	39.2	3282931	...	...	...	...
Poland	1995	Rural	4114851	73.8	15.9	10.3	...	27.1	1113381	...	...	...	...
Portugal	1991	Total	3115122	64.6	3.6	30.8	1.1	19.8	617787	59.1	4.2	35.5	1.2
Portugal	1991	Urban	1539112	53.1	6.1	38.9	1.9	21.7	334665	44.0	6.8	47.3	1.9
Portugal	1991	Rural	1576010	75.7	1.1	22.8	0.3	18.0	283122	77.0	1.1	21.6	0.3
Slovakia	1991	Total	1832484	...	...	...	...	23.1	423327	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	1991	Urban	1051856	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	1991	Rural	780628	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	1990	Total	3830035	3.9	38.7	20.9	...	37.0	1418595	25.3	48.5	25.4	...
Sweden	1990	Urban	32602955	3.3	4.5	...	...	3.9	1268749	20.3	53.8	25.2	...
Sweden	1990	Rural	569740	75.2	2.3	...	...	26.3	149846	67.8	3.4	27.0	...
United Kingdom	1998	Total	20423000	68.7	16.3	15.0	...	25.3	5169000	50.8	³⁷ 27.5	³⁷ 21.6	...
United Kingdom	1998	Urban	18911000	68.2	16.9	14.9	...	25.9	4892000	50.3	³⁷ 28.1	³⁷ 21.6	...
United Kingdom	1998	Rural	1512000	74.7	8.6	16.7	...	18.3	277000	59.9	³⁷ 18.1	³⁷ 22.0	...
Yugoslavia ³⁸	1991	Total	2648617	...	...	...	...	21.8	576361	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA													
Argentina	1991	Total	8927289	61.5	³⁹ 3.6	12.3	⁴⁰ 22.6	22.4	1995907	...	...	...	...
Argentina	1991	Urban	7880607	63.9	³⁹ 1.7	13.3	⁴⁰ 21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	1991	Rural	1046682	42.9	³⁹ 18.2	5.1	⁴⁰ 33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	1990	Total	61906	54.9	...	44.6	...	35.8	22192	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	1990	Urban	50252	51.9	...	...	...	37.2	18678	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	1990	Rural	11654	67.7	...	...	...	30.2	3514	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	1997	Total	1822785	70.2	...	...	...	18.1	329784	67.6	...	...	...
Bolivia	1997	Urban	1094237	59.8	...	...	...	20.9	228448	59.9	...	...	...
Bolivia	1997	Rural	728548	85.8	...	...	...	13.9	101336	85.0	...	...	...
Brazil	1998	Total	41839703	74.0	11.8	13.7	0.6	23.1	9675173	74.6	9.5	15.3	0.6
Brazil	1998	Urban	33993829	7.5	8.9	16.3	0.5	25.3	8601559	73.6	9.0	16.9	0.5
Brazil	1998	Rural	7845874	73.2	24.0	2.2	0.6	13.7	1073614	82.8	13.7	2.4	1.1
Colombia	1993	Total	7159842	63.5	...	27.7	8.8	24.4	1749420	65.6	...	27.9	6.4
Colombia	1993	Urban	5348656	61.0	...	34.1	5.5	27.1	1447461	62.7	...	32.0	5.3
Colombia	1993	Rural	1775186	72.2	...	9.1	18.6	17.0	301959	79.8	...	8.6	11.6
Costa Rica	1997	Total	¹ 715264	67.5	15.9	15.9	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Costa Rica	1997	Urban	¹ 341136	57.0	19.9	...	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Costa Rica	1997	Rural	¹ 722130	39.9	6.4	...	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE A.4

continued

Dominican Republic	1993	Total	1629616	71.2	...	22.4	6.5	32.8	534850	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1994	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	289040	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1994	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	142287	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1994	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	146753	...	...	...	...
Mexico	1996	Total	20199398	78.0	...	21.8	0.2	16.3	3287122	75.6	...	24.0	0.5
Mexico	1996	Urban	15318401	74.3	...	25.5	0.2	17.9	2738112	72.6	...	26.8	0.6
Mexico	1996	Rural	4880997	89.7	...	10.3	0.0	11.2	549010	90.3	...	9.7	0.0
Nicaragua	1998	Total	631326	54.8	...	5.1	40.1	29.4	185352	57.4	...	4.7	37.9
Nicaragua	1998	Urban	386047	54.1	...	7.6	38.3	35.2	135970	57.0	...	6.0	37.0
Nicaragua	1998	Rural	245279	56.0	...	1.3	42.7	20.1	49382	58.6	...	0.9	40.5
Panama	1990	Total	526456	...	...	...	...	22.3	117159	...	...	...	...
Panama	1990	Urban	296877	...	...	...	...	27.4	81486	...	...	...	...
Panama	1990	Rural	229579	...	...	...	...	15.5	35673	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico ⁴¹	1990	Total	1054924	72.1	...	...	...	32.0	337338	55.8	...	...	...
Puerto Rico ⁴¹	1990	Urban	768650	68.7	...	...	...	34.9	268271	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico ⁴¹	1990	Rural	286274	81.2	...	...	...	24.1	69067	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	1996	Total	⁴² 970037	...	...	...	...	29.2	283545	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	1996	Urban	⁴² 884794	...	...	...	...	30.7	271595	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	1996	Rural	⁴² 85243	...	...	...	...	14.0	11950	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN AMERICA													
Bermuda	1999	Total	22061	43.3	...	...	...	34.4	7596	39.2	...	...	...
Bermuda	1999	Urban	22061	43.3	...	...	...	34.4	7596	39.2	...	...	...
Bermuda	1999	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	1998	Total	11690200	62.4	5.7	28.7	...	46.6	5442600	59.1	7.5	30.3	...
Canada	1998	Urban	9730000	58.6	5.8	32.4	...	47.2	4593900	55.2	7.9	33.9	...
Canada	1998	Rural	1960000	81.0	4.9	10.7	...	43.3	848700	80.2	5.3	10.7	...
United States	1997	Total	99487000	65.8	1.9	32.3	...	29.0	28852000	51.2	4.6	44.3	...
United States	1997	Urban	71317000	59.3	2.4	38.3	...	32.0	22838000	45.7	5.2	49.0	...
United States	1997	Rural	28170000	82.4	0.6	17.0	...	21.3	6013000	71.7	2.1	26.1	...
OCEANIA													
Australia	1966	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	1276064	60.5	1.3	36.0	2.2
Guam	1990	Total	31373	45.6	54.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	1990	Urban	12351	35.5	64.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	1990	Rural	19022	52.1	47.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn	1999	Rural	15	86.7	6.7	6.7	...	33.3	5	80.0	20.0	...	...
Tonga ⁴³	1996	Total	15670	83.3	⁴⁴ 14.9	...	⁹ 1.8	...	3003	86.0	4512.6	9	1.3

Source: United Nations, Human Settlement Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.5

Living Quarters by Type, Selected Countries

			Living quarters						
			Type of housing unit						
			Total	Conventional	Basic	Temporary	Marginal	Collective	Not stated
AFRICA									
Benin ²⁹	1994	Total	832526	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin ²⁹	1994	Urban	306780	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin ²⁹	1994	Rural	525746	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botswana ²⁹	1996	Total	276209	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso ²⁹	1991	Total	1399149	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso ²⁹	1991	Urban	197871	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso ²⁹	1991	Rural	1201278	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo ²⁹	1984	Total	363140	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo ²⁹	1984	Urban	181331	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo ²⁹	1984	Rural	181809	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	1996	Total	18691143	703213	15507092	...	2461191	...	19647
Egypt	1996	Urban	10122361	533536	7920158	...	1657490	...	11177
Egypt	1996	Rural	8568782	169677	7586934	...	803701	...	8470
Gambia ²⁹	1993	Total	116001	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia ²⁹	1993	Urban	54042	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia ²⁹	1993	Rural	61959	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya ²⁹	1989	Total	4352751	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lesotho	1996	Total	370972	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lesotho	1996	Urban	79452	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lesotho	1996	Rural	291520	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1995	Total	730757	79619	114334	494429	18920	...	23455
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ²⁹	1995	Urban	545998	84461	102490	336444	9539	532934	13064
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ²⁹	1995	Rural	88921	5261	2236	71931	2510	882938	6983
Mauritius	1990	Total	1223821	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	1990	Urban	192772	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius ²⁹	1990	Rural	1139194	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niger	1998	Total	1129126	12420	1088479	14679	...	...	13550
Niger	1998	Urban	182969	10612	165953	2379	...	...	4025
Niger	1998	Rural	946157	946	922503	13246	...	...	9462
Senegal ²	1994	Total	777931	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal ²	1994	Urban	330828	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal ²	1994	Rural	447103	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seychelles ²⁹	1997	Total	17878	12905	...	3403	993	...	577
South Africa ²⁹	1996	Total	9059573	5211728	2127848	1592648	...	17126	110223
South Africa ²⁹	1996	Urban	5426875	3563620	475313	1312797	...	80405	66740
South Africa ²⁹	1996	Rural	3632698	1648108	1652535	279851	...	8721	43483
St. Helena	1998	Urban	288	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Helena	1998	Rural	1322	1322	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe ²⁹	1997	Total	2510410	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe ²⁹	1997	Urban	926210	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe ²⁹	1997	Rural	1584200	...	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA									
Armenia	1998	Total	³ 100	28	68	...	43	1	...
Armenia	1998	Urban	³ 100	48	48	...	43	2	...
Armenia	1998	Rural	³ 100	8.9	88	...	43	...	...
China, Hong Kong SAR	1996	Total	1781835	1732248	...	³ 43355	...	⁶ 232	...
China, Macau SAR	1996	Total	115487	112004	...	² 188	110	1185	...
Cyprus	1992	Total	233210	231930	...	...	⁸ 1065	215	...
Cyprus	1992	Urban	83847	83363	...	...	⁸ 426	58	...
Cyprus	1992	Rural	83847	83363	...	...	⁸ 426	58	...
Georgia ²⁹	1998	Total	1412939	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	1998	Urban	5096	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia ²⁹	1998	Rural	660265	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of) ²⁹	1996	Total	12398235	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of) ²⁹	1996	Urban	7948925	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of) ²⁹	1996	Rural	4449310	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel ²⁹	1995	Total	1773624	...	...	...	...	150945	1622679
Israel ²⁹	1995	Urban	1596289	...	...	...	...	121360	1474929
Israel ²⁹	1995	Rural	177335	...	...	...	...	29585	147750
Japan	1993	Total	45878800	...	...	...	...	159300	...
Japan	1993	Urban	37161200	...	...	...	...	117100	...
Japan	1993	Rural	⁹ 8717600	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan ²⁹	1998	Total	³ 100	54.1	42.5	...	...	3.3	0.1
Kazakhstan ²⁹	1998	Urban	³ 100	77.3	17.6	...	...	5.0	0.1
Kazakhstan ²⁹	1998	Rural	³ 100	18.9	80.5	...	...	0.5	0.1
Malaysia ¹⁰	1991	Total	3482969	3448430	12066	22473	...	...	...
Malaysia ¹⁰	1991	Urban	1908771	1892645	4450	11676	...	...	...
Malaysia ¹⁰	1991	Rural	1574198	1555785	7616	10797	...	...	...
Pakistan ²⁹	1998	Total	19344232	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan ²⁹	1998	Urban	6240469	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan ²⁹	1998	Rural	13103763	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	1995	Total	9253367	9204929	8956	...	33532	5950	...
Republic of Korea	1995	Urban	6599744	6562695	8482	...	24851	3716	...
Republic of Korea	1995	Rural	2653623	2642234	474	...	8681	2234	...
Syrian Arab Republic ²⁹	1994	Total	2196084	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria Arab Republic ²⁹	1994	Urban	1181158	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria Arab Republic ²⁹	1994	Rural	1014926	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand ²⁹	1996	Total	15002591	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand ²⁹	1996	Urban	3046293	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand ²⁹	1996	Rural	11956299	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore ²⁹	1995	Total	733722	729996	...	...	...	...	3726

TABLE A.5

continued

EUROPE									
Austria	1991	Total	8162	..	..	..	..	8162	..
Austria	1991	Urban	5772	..	..	..	..	5772	..
Austria	1991	Rural	2390	2390	..	..	..	2390	..
Belgium	1991	Total	3748164	...	...	...	...	5227	...
Belgium	1991	Urban	3740771	2145326	1036537	529662	29246	5213	...
Belgium	1991	Rural	7393	2468	2775	2052	98	14	...
Croatia	1991	Total	...	1457370	...	...	119046	...	...
Croatia	1991	Urban	...	826845	...	...	116748	...	...
Croatia	1991	Rural	...	630525	...	...	112298	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Total	3705681	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Urban	2846718	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Rural	12858963	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ²⁹	1998	Total	657000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ²⁹	1998	Urban	524800	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ²⁹	1998	Rural	132200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland ²⁹	1998	Total	2247000	2247000	...	...	...	...	...
Finland ²⁹	1998	Urban	1423000	1423000	...	...	...	...	...
Finland ²⁹	1998	Rural	824000	824000	...	...	...	...	...
France ¹	1999	Total	28696156	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ¹	1999	Urban	20797343	...	...	...	...	...	...
France ¹	1999	Rural	7898813	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	1998	Total	34541200	134283400	...	1414000	...	15243800	...
Guernsey ²⁹	1996	Total	22216	21862	...	...	...	354	...
Hungary ¹⁶	1996	Total	3997023	3991590	175439	...	...	...	...
Hungary ¹⁶	1996	Urban	2557109	2554218	172891	...	...	...	...
Hungary ¹⁶	1996	Rural	1439920	1437372	172548	...	...	...	...
Ireland ²⁹	1996	Total	1127318	1033191	81783	8264	...	4080	...
Ireland ²⁹	1996	Urban	672170	590055	77374	1993	...	2748	...
Ireland ²⁹	1996	Rural	455148	443136	4409	6271	...	1332	...
Isle of Man ²⁹	1996	Total	29377	29373	...	4	...	...	...
Isle of Man ²⁹	1996	Urban	21623	21623	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man ²⁹	1996	Rural	7754	7750	...	4	...	...	...
Lithuania ²⁹	1999	Total	1400000	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	1998	Total	6606000	6598900	700	4800	1600	...	...
The Netherlands	1998	Urban	4383700	4381700	700	1000	300	...	...
The Netherlands	1998	Rural	2222300	2217200	...	3800	1300	...	...
Norway ²⁹	1990	Total	1751363	1751363	...	...	...	...	...
Norway ²⁹	1990	Urban	1300372	1288597	...	...	...	...	...
Norway ²⁹	1990	Rural	439216	427441	...	...	...	...	...
Malta ²⁹	1995	Total	119479	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland ²⁹	1995	Total	12500802	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland ²⁹	1995	Urban	8384496	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland ²⁹	1995	Rural	4116306	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	1991	Total	3376733	3055504	26334	281564	1308	11306	18717
Portugal	1991	Urban	1608701	1501870	16884	82044	632	6875	18396
Portugal	1991	Rural	1768032	1553634	9450	199520	676	4431	18321
Slovakia ²⁹	1991	Total	1832484	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia ²⁹	1991	Urban	1051856	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia ²⁹	1991	Rural	780628	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	1996	Total	17245314	17220399	...	...	...	24915	...
Spain	1996	Urban	13056997	13037359	...	...	...	19638	...
Spain	1996	Rural	4188317	4183040	...	...	...	5277	...
Sweden	1990	Total	3830035	3782801	18566	...	...	...	28668
Sweden	1990	Urban	3260295	3222090	15638	...	...	...	22567
Sweden	1990	Rural	569740	560711	2928	...	...	...	6101
United Kingdom ²⁹	1989	Total	20423000	20423000	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ²⁹	1989	Urban	18911000	18911000	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ²⁹	1989	Rural	1512000	1512000	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia ¹⁹	1991	Total	2899961	2686347	...	199995	...	...	2013619
Yugoslavia ¹⁹	1991	Urban	1541982	1495332	...	36051	...	...	2010599
Yugoslavia ¹⁹	1991	Rural	1357979	1191015	...	163944	...	...	203020
Switzerland ²⁹	1991	Total	2841850	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland ²⁹	1991	Urban	2058770	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland ²⁹	1991	Rural	783080	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA									
Argentina	1991	Total	8532916	216282798	221408070	2385080	24589374	17475	150119
Argentina	1991	Urban	7520603	215918795	22992262	2373011	24391683	15015	129867
Argentina	1991	Rural	1012313	21364003	22415838	2312069	24197691	2460	20252
Bahamas ²⁹	1990	Total	66962	61906	...	...	...	...	88
Bolivia ²⁹	1997	Total	1822785	289453	1201117	325301	6914	...	...
Bolivia ²⁹	1997	Urban	1094237	282374	793269	12228	6366	...	...
Bolivia ²⁹	1997	Rural	728548	7079	407848	313073	548	...	...
Brazil	1998	Total	41929992	2534847556	266992147	...	2739583	50706	...
Brazil	1998	Urban	34057349	2531165998	262827831	...	2724185	39335	...
Colombia	1993	Total	6923945	256551734	26337137	...	2735074	...	...
Colombia	1993	Urban	4819944	4517160	277242	...	25542	...	...
Colombia	1993	Rural	2104001	2034574	59895	...	9532	...	...
Costa Rica	1997	Total	...	784128	776821	1997	5310	...	...
Costa Rica	1997	Urban	...	356259	351771	1505	2983	...	...
Costa Rica	1997	Rural	...	427869	425050	492	2327	...	...
Dominican Republic	1993	Total	1629616	281513078	28113258	...	...	...	3280
Jamaica	1991	Total	568569	563307	...	...	3029	...	2233

TABLE A.5

continued

			Living quarters						
			Type of housing unit					Collective	Not stated
		Total	Conventional	Basic	Temporary	Marginal			
Guatemala	1994	Total	1805732	1494786	51031	227256	32659	..	..
Guatemala	1994	Urban	645053	572650	49555	8698	14150	..	..
Guatemala	1994	Rural	1160679	922136	1476	218558	18509	..	..
Mexico	1995	Total	19412123	19403409	..	..	..	8714	..
Mexico	1995	Urban	14743341	14736257	..	..	..	7084	..
Mexico	1995	Rural	4668782	4667152	..	..	..	1630	..
Nicaragua	1995	Total	721205	149892	520839	31523	18951	..	..
Nicaragua	1995	Urban	408614	144559	247159	4691	12205	..	..
Nicaragua	1995	Rural	312590	5332	273680	26832	6746	..	..
Panama	1990	Total	524284	460630	35685	91645	12839	725	..
Panama	1990	Urban	295105	251811	29104	10261	3929	421	..
Panama ²⁹	1990	Rural	229179	153877	3224	66310	5768	304	..
Puerto Rico	1990	Total	1188985	1125318	63667	..	..	..	..
Puerto Rico	1990	Urban	851037	822273	28764	..	..	..	..
Puerto Rico	1990	Rural	337948	303045	34903	..	..	..	..
Uruguay	1996	Total	1126502	..	..	..	..	6459	..
Uruguay	1996	Urban	1020046	..	..	..	..	3200	..
Uruguay	1996	Rural	106456	..	..	..	..	3259	..
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Bermuda	1991	Total	22430	21950	83	..	..	369	28
Bermuda	1991	Urban	22430	21950	83	..	..	369	28
Canada ²⁹	1998	Total	11690000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada ²⁹	1998	Urban	9730000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada ²⁹	1998	Rural	1960000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland ²⁹	1999	Total	20350	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland ²⁹	1999	Urban	17467	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland ²⁹	1999	Rural	2883	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States	1997	Total	112357000	104865000	7492000	..	..	..	..
United States	1997	Urban	78636000	73251000	5385000	..	..	..	..
United States	1997	Rural	33721000	31614000	2107000	..	..	..	..
OCEANIA									
Australia	1996	Total	7195170	6906009	..	113224	..	..	175937
Tonga ²⁹	1990	Total	16194	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonga ²⁹	1990	Urban	3665	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonga ²⁹	1990	Rural	12529	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guam	1990	Total	35223	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guam	1990	Urban	13805	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guam	1990	Rural	21418	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.6

Occupied Housing Units by Water and Toilet Facilities

			Water supply system in housing unit					Toilet installation				
			Piped water				Toilet inside					
		Number of housing units	Total inside (%)	Outside but within 200 metres (%)	Without piped water (%)	Not stated (%)	Total (%)	Flush toilet (%)	Non-flush toilet (%)	Toilet outside unit (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)
AFRICA												
Benin	1994	Total	...	...	...	...	17.6	1.5	16.1	16.1	66.0	0.3
Botswana	1996	Total	276209	77.0	..	23.0	...	14.0	...	41.0	-	-
Botswana	1996	Urban	140883	100.0	..	-	...	23.6	...	57.7	-	-
Botswana	1996	Rural	135326	53.1	..	46.9	...	3.3	...	21.6	-	-
Burkina Faso	1991	Total	1407164	4.7	..	95.3	13.4	0.5	13.0	...	86.6	...
Burkina Faso	1991	Urban	198310	32.2	..	67.8	48.2	3.4	44.8	...	51.8	...
Burkina Faso	1991	Rural	1208854	0.1	..	99.9	7.7	0.0	7.7	...	92.3	...
Congo	1984	Total	183727	33.6	44.3	22.2	6.5	-	-	24.8	59.9	8.8
Congo	1984	Urban	167715	34.6	41.1	24.3	9.6	-	-	5.1	78.3	6.9
Congo	1984	Rural	67077	5.5	18.4	76.1	0.0	-	-	44.4	41.5	10.8
Egypt	1996	Total	12702600	82.6	219.4	317.4	485.3	-	-	9.3	105.3	-
Egypt	1996	Urban	5839877	96.5	210.2	33.5	494.6	-	-	8.3	97.1	-
Egypt	1996	Rural	6862723	70.7	227.1	29.3	477.5	-	-	10.2	112.3	-
Gambia	1993	Total	116001	15.7	17.7	64.0	71.2	7.9	63.3	14.5	9.8	4.6
Gambia	1993	Urban	54042	32.0	29.3	36.3	79.3	15.8	63.6	14.4	2.6	3.7
Gambia	1993	Rural	61959	1.5	7.6	88.2	64.1	1.1	63.1	14.5	16.0	5.3
Kenya	1989	Total	5100	63.9	...	68.1	6.7	..	..	768.5	24.8	..
Kenya	1989	Urban	5100	84.8	...	15.2	28.7	..	..	757.0	14.3	..
Kenya	1989	Rural	5100	16.6	...	83.4	0.4	..	..	771.8	27.8	..
Lesotho ⁸	1996	Total	370972	47.8	51.9	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1995	Total	589427	89.0	-	910.5	93.4	93.4	..	3.4	..	3.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1995	Urban	498465	91.1	-	98.4	8.6	-	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1995	Rural	90962	77.3	-	92.4	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	1990	Total	236635	56.0	1039.2	114.8	99.3	62.8	36.5	...	0.7	-
Mauritius	1990	Urban	97441	72.4	1026.1	111.5	99.7	83.6	16.1	-	0.3	-
Mauritius	1990	Rural	139194	44.6	1048.4	117.0	98.9	48.2	50.7	-	1.1	-
Niger	1998	Total	1129126	15.0	10.8	74.2	1.2	..	..	13.6	84.8	0.4
Niger	1998	Urban	182969	81.1	3.6	15.3	6.0	..	..	63.2	29.5	1.3
Niger	1998	Rural	946157	2.2	12.2	85.6	0.3	..	..	4.0	95.5	0.2
Senegal	1994	Total	777931	147.6	1244.2	138.1	42.4	6.7	1435.7	30.5	1527.2	-
Senegal	1994	Urban	330828	180.0	1213.7	136.3	77.4	15.4	1462.0	4.3	1518.3	-
Senegal	1994	Rural	447103	23.2	1266.8	1310.1	16.4	0.3	1416.2	49.8	1533.7	-
Seychelles	1997	Total	17878	185.0	1712.2	...	86.3	86.3	-	9.0	1.4	3.3
Seychelles	1997	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seychelles	1997	Rural	12063	180.9	1716.0	-	83.4	83.4	-	11.5	1.5	3.6
South Africa ¹⁸	1996	Total	9059571	43.9	1254.4	1.1	...	1950.3	2036.9	-	12.3	0.5
South Africa ¹⁸	1996	Urban	5426873	66.0	1232.7	0.9	0.0	1978.1	2017.8	-	3.7	0.5
South Africa ¹⁸	1996	Rural	3632698	10.9	1286.8	1.6	0.0	198.6	2065.4	-	25.3	0.7
St. Helena	1998	Total	1577	95.2	3.0	1.8	99.7	95.2	4.6	-	0.3	...
St. Helena	1998	Urban	280	99.6	0.4	-	100.0	99.3	0.7	-	-	...
St. Helena	1998	Rural	1297	94.2	3.6	2.2	99.7	94.3	5.4	-	0.3	...
Zimbabwe	1997	Total	2510410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	1997	Urban	926210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	1997	Rural	1584200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA												
Armenia	1998	Total	21100	66.7	19.1	5.9	61.4	61.4	-	38.8	-	-
Armenia	1998	Urban	21100	21.7	4.9	1.2	90.1	90.1	-	9.9	-	-
Armenia	1998	Rural	21100	28.1	41.1	13.0	17.4	17.4	-	82.6	-	-
Azerbaijan	1998	Total	880161	...	...	...	69.1	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	1998	Urban	774877	...	...	...	76.5	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	1998	Rural	105284	...	...	...	14.8	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macau SAR	1996	Total	113794	...	...	0.4	99.5	98.3	1.2	0.4	0.1	-
Cyprus	1992	Total	185235	95.3	3.7	30.8	91.0	91.0	-	6.5	222.3	0.2
Cyprus	1992	Urban	125320	98.1	1.2	30.5	96.2	96.2	-	2.8	220.8	0.2
Cyprus	1992	Rural	59915	89.4	9.1	31.4	80.2	80.2	-	14.2	225.5	0.1
Georgia	1989	Total	235165723	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	1989	Urban	232821491	90.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	1989	Rural	232344232	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1996	Total	12280539	87.2	...	...	98.4	-	-	1.6	-	-
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1996	Urban	7929830	96.3	...	...	99.6	-	-	0.4	-	-
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1996	Rural	4350709	70.8	...	...	96.2	-	-	3.8	-	-
Japan	1993	Total	2440773300	...	...	...	97.2	74.7	22.5	1.0	1.7	-
Japan	1993	Urban	2432941900	...	...	...	96.7	81.0	15.8	1.2	2.1	0.0
Japan	1993	Rural	247831400	...	...	...	2599.3	48.5	2650.8	0.5	-	0.0
Kazakhstan	1998	Total	27100	61.4	34.9	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	1998	Urban	27100	87.6	12.3	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	1998	Rural	27100	21.5	69.3	9.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia ²⁸	1991	Total	3526675	77.5	8.3	14.2	87.6	46.6	41.0	7.6	...	4.8
Malaysia ²⁸	1991	Urban	1954524	90.3	5.1	4.5	94.1	68.9	25.2	4.8	...	1.1
Malaysia ²⁸	1991	Rural	1572151	61.4	12.3	26.2	79.5	18.9	60.6	11.2	...	9.3
Pakistan	1998	Total	19344232	27.4	3.9	68.7	33.0	31.7	1.3	...	...	...
Pakistan	1998	Urban	6240469	58.3	4.7	36.9	35.7	34.7	1.0	...	...	...
Pakistan	1998	Rural	13103763	12.7	3.5	83.8	26.3	24.5	1.9	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	1995	Total	11354540	97.3	...	1.5	99.4	75.1	24.4	0.6	-	-
Republic of Korea	1995	Urban	8462417	98.1	...	0.4	99.4	84.2	15.2	0.6	-	-
Republic of Korea	1995	Rural	2892123	95.0	...	4.6	99.6	43.8	55.8	0.4	-	-

TABLE A.6

continued

			Water supply system in housing unit					Toilet installation				
			Piped water				Toilet inside					
		Number of housing units	Total inside (%)	Outside but within 200 metres (%)	Without piped water (%)	Not stated (%)	Total (%)	Flush toilet (%)	Non-flush toilet (%)	Toilet outside unit (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)
Syrian Arab Republic	1994	Total	2185757	88.5	1.9	12.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	1994	Urban	1178106	97.5	0.4	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	1994	Rural	1007651	78.0	3.8	18.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	1994	Total	15002591	18.7	2.3	78.9	90.6	6.8	83.7	6.2	0.6	2.6
Thailand	1994	Urban	3046293	48.1	6.2	45.6	84.9	17.3	67.6	14.7	0.1	0.3
Thailand	1994	Rural	11956299	11.2	1.3	87.4	92.0	4.2	87.8	4.1	0.7	3.2
Turkey	1994	Total	13382841	85.6	...	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	1994	Urban	7515762	96.7	...	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	1994	Rural	5867079	71.4	...	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE												
Austria	1999	Total	²⁹ 3242400	99.7	0.3	...	96.0	...	...	4.0	...	...
Austria	1999	Urban	²⁹ 2559900	99.7	0.3	...	95.4	...	...	4.6	...	...
Austria	1999	Rural	²⁹ 682500	99.8	0.2	...	98.4	...	...	1.6	...	...
Belgium	1991	Total	3748164	99.6	...	...	95.7	91.9	3.8	3.8	...	...
Belgium	1991	Urban	3740771	99.6	...	...	91.9	91.9	0.0	0.0	...	...
Belgium	1991	Rural	7393	98.9	...	...	82.3	82.3	0.0	0.0	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Total	2950873	89.4	9.0	1.6	59.0	...	...	41.0	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Urban	1977184	96.4	3.3	0.3	82.4	...	...	17.6	...	...
Bulgaria	1992	Rural	973689	75.2	20.7	4.1	11.4	...	...	88.6	...	...
Croatia	1991	Total	1544250	83.9	...	16.1	81.8	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	1991	Urban	878282	96.3	...	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	1991	Rural	665968	67.6	...	32.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Total	4043250	97.0	1.1	1.9	94.7	88.6	6.1	5.2	...	0.1
Czech Republic	1991	Urban	3084245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	1991	Rural	959005	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1998	Total	2449115	96.8	...	...	95.0	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1998	Urban	1541437	98.7	...	...	97.7	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1998	Rural	907678	93.5	...	...	90.2	...	...	...	...	...
France	1990	Total	²⁴ 21542152	...	...	...	93.5	...	...	6.5	...	...
France	1990	Urban	²⁴ 16276780	...	...	...	94.5	...	...	5.5	...	...
France	1990	Rural	²⁴ 5265372	...	...	...	90.6	...	...	9.4	...	...
Germany	1998	Total	34865300	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary ³⁰	1996	Total	3991590	87.6	...	...	80.6	80.6	...	...	...	...
Hungary ³⁰	1996	Urban	2554218	93.7	...	...	88.6	88.6	...	...	...	...
Hungary ³⁰	1996	Rural	1437372	76.8	...	...	66.4	66.4	...	...	...	...
Ireland	1991	Total	2026139	98.6	...	1.2	97.2	96.4	0.8	...	2.0	0.8
Ireland	1991	Urban	1174176	99.9	...	0.0	99.2	99.1	0.1	...	...	0.8
Ireland	1991	Rural	852053	96.8	...	2.9	94.5	92.8	1.7	...	4.6	0.9
Latvia	1998	Total	279810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	1999	Total	1306061	74.5	...	...	72.9	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	1999	Urban	890208	89.7	...	...	89.5	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	1999	Rural	415853	41.9	...	...	37.6	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	1995	Total	...	...	...	98.2	95.7	2.4	1.8	...	...	...
The Netherlands	1993	Total	6676700	100.0	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	1993	Urban	4430200	100.0	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	1993	Rural	2246500	100.0	...	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...
Norway	1990	Total	²⁴ 1751363	...	...	...	³¹ 100.0	96.1	3.9	...	...	...
Norway	1990	Urban	²⁴ 1300372	...	...	...	³¹ 100.0	97.2	2.8	...	...	...
Norway	1990	Rural	²⁴ 439216	...	...	...	³¹ 100.0	92.9	7.1	...	...	...
Poland	1995	Total	12498473	90.2	...	...	79.0	³² 52.9	³³ 26.2	...	...	...
Poland	1995	Urban	8383622	97.1	...	...	89.6	³² 76.3	³³ 13.3	...	...	...
Poland	1995	Rural	4114851	76.0	...	...	57.5	³² 5.1	³³ 52.4	...	...	...
Portugal	1991	Total	3143272	86.9	1.8	...	88.6	8.1	7.3	3.3	...	8.1
Portugal	1991	Urban	1557120	96.0	0.7	...	95.3	91.3	4.0	2.5	...	2.2
Portugal	1991	Rural	1586152	77.9	2.9	...	82.0	71.5	10.5	4.1	...	13.9
Slovakia	1991	Total	1617828	92.7	...	...	81.9	81.9	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	1991	Urban	967595	98.4	...	...	95.9	95.9	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	1991	Rural	650233	84.3	...	...	60.9	60.9	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ³⁴	1998	Total	48705000	99.1	...	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom ³⁴	1998	Urban	44992000	99.2	...	0.8	99.0	99.0	...	...	1.0	...
United Kingdom ³⁴	1998	Rural	3712000	98.1	...	1.9	99.8	99.8	...	...	0.2	...
Yugoslavia ³⁵	1991	Total	2648617	85.0	...	15.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA												
Argentina	1991	Total	8515441	77.4	14.9	5.3	98.9	84.4	14.5	...	...	1.1
Argentina	1991	Urban	7505862	82.4	12.0	3.5	99.0	88.9	10.1	...	...	1.0
Argentina	1991	Rural	1009579	39.9	37.1	18.5	97.8	51.1	46.7	...	...	2.2
Bahamas	1990	Total	61906	76.9	3.3	19.5	77.0	77.0	...	16.1	6.6	0.3
Bahamas	1990	Urban	50252	...	...	...	81.0	81.0	...	12.9	6.0	0.0
Bahamas	1990	Rural	11654	...	...	...	60.0	60.0	...	29.5	9.1	0.0
Bolivia	1997	Total	1822785	64.9	6.2	27.6	59.1	25.4	33.8	...	40.9	...
Bolivia	1997	Urban	1094237	88.8	4.9	5.4	78.1	40.7	37.4	...	21.9	...
Bolivia	1997	Rural	728548	29.1	8.1	61.0	30.8	2.4	28.3	...	69.2	...
Brazil	1998	Total	41839703	84.7	3.6	11.6	91.0	...	...	9.0	...	...
Brazil	1998	Urban	33993829	92.8	3.3	3.9	96.9	...	...	3.1	...	...
Brazil	1998	Rural	7845874	49.7	5.1	45.2	65.5	...	...	34.5	...	...
Colombia	1993	Total	6885748	79.7	8.0	12.3	84.9	75.6	9.3	...	...	15.1
Colombia	1993	Urban	5173367	93.5	2.3	4.2	95.1	88.5	6.6	...	...	4.9
Colombia	1993	Rural	1712381	38.0	25.1	36.9	54.0	36.6	17.3	...	...	46.0

TABLE A.6

continued

Costa Rica	1997	Total	784128	97.8	1.9	0.3	2.2	89.5	60.5	29.0	9.3	0.4	0.8
Costa Rica	1997	Urban	356259	99.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	98.0	45.0	53.0	0.9	0.7	0.4
Costa Rica	1997	Rural	427869	96.1	2.9	0.4	3.9	164.0	73.4	90.6	16.2	0.2	1.1
Dominican Republic	1993	Total	1629616	67.2	...	32.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	1994	Total	1591823	62.7	5.7	¹¹ 31.6	–	35.2	29.5	³⁶ 5.7	51.8	³⁷ 13.0	–
Guatemala	1994	Urban	604029	87.8	4.3	¹¹ 7.9	–	78.3	64.5	³⁶ 8.9	24.1	³⁷ 2.6	–
Guatemala	1994	Rural	987794	47.4	6.6	¹¹ 46.0	–	11.9	8.1	³⁶ 3.8	68.7	³⁷ 19.4	–
Jamaica	1991	Total	588340	39.1	40.7	19.4	0.7	42.0	42.0	–	50.8	372.6	4.6
Jamaica	1991	Urban	353195	53.8	39.8	5.8	0.7	60.4	60.4	–	33.2	371.9	4.4
Jamaica	1991	Rural	235145	17.1	42.2	39.9	0.8	14.3	14.3	–	77.2	373.6	4.8
Mexico	1996	Total	20199398	57.3	28.4	¹¹ 4.3	...	71.1	53.6	17.5	17.3	11.5	...
Mexico	1996	Urban	15318401	69.9	23.5	¹¹ 6.6	...	84.5	66.4	18.1	11.1	4.4	...
Mexico	1996	Rural	4880997	17.6	43.9	¹¹ 38.4	...	29.2	13.6	15.6	36.7	34.1	...
Nicaragua	1998	Total	473434	44.5	54.5	0.9	...	25.0	25.0	...	14.5	60.5	...
Nicaragua	1998	Urban	369890	51.0	48.9	0.1	...	210.8	26.0	...	15.4	58.7	...
Nicaragua	1998	Rural	103544	21.4	74.8	3.8	...	32.8	1.0	...	0.4	98.7	...
Panama	1990	Total	524284	80.7	...	19.3	...	50.2	50.2	...	⁷ 49.8	...	...
Panama	1990	Urban	295105	97.4	...	2.6	...	70.4	70.4	...	⁷ 29.6	...	...
Panama	1990	Rural	229179	59.2	...	40.8	...	15.9	15.9	...	⁷ 84.1	...	...
Puerto Rico	1990	Total	1054924	95.9	...	1.4	...	95.9	...	...	...	4.1	...
Uruguay	1996	Total	970037	76.8	8.0	14.6	0.6	95.6	81.5	14.1	4.4	–	–
Uruguay	1996	Urban	884794	83.3	8.5	7.6	...	96.4	84.6	11.9	3.6	–	–
Uruguay	1996	Rural	85243	9.0	2.6	87.0	1.4	87.5	50.1	37.4	12.5	–	–
NORTHERN AMERICA													
Bermuda	1991	Total	22061	98.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bermuda	1991	Urban	22061	98.0	0.9	0.7	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bermuda	1991	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	1997	Total	11580000	99.8	0.1	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	1997	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	99.8	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	1997	Rural	...	...	...	...	...	99.5	...	...	...	...	...
United States	1997	Total	99487000	³⁸ 99.6	...	...	...	99.7	99.7	–	...	...	...
United States	1997	Urban	71317000	³⁸ 99.7	...	...	...	99.7	99.7	–	...	...	...
United States	1997	Rural	28170000	³⁸ 99.4	...	...	...	99.7	99.7	–	...	...	...
OCEANIA													
Australia	1998	Total	6999700	92.8	...	...	...	63.2	...	...	11.3	...	...
Australia	1998	Urban	4293000	98.2	...	...	...	63.3	...	...	10.2	...	...
Australia	1998	Rural	2706700	84.3	...	...	...	63.0	...	...	13.1	...	...
Guam	1990	Total	31373	99.5	0.2	0.3	–	95.5	95.5	–	1.1	3.4	–
Guam	1990	Urban	12351	99.7	0.1	0.2	–	97.5	97.5	–	0.4	2.2	–
Guam	1990	Rural	19022	99.3	0.3	0.4	–	94.2	94.2	–	1.7	4.1	–
Tonga	1996	Total	16194	³⁹ 84.6	...	⁴⁰ 61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.7

Access to Improved Water Sources and Improved Sanitation

	Access to improved water sources (percentage)						Access to improved sanitation (percentage)					
	Total		Urban		Rural		Total		Urban		Rural	
	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000	1990	2000
WORLD	¹ 79	² 82	¹ 95	² 94	¹ 66	² 71	¹ 55	² 60	¹ 82	² 86	¹ 35	² 38
AFRICA	³ 57	⁴ 62	³ 84	⁴ 85	³ 44	⁴ 47	³ 61	⁴ 60	³ 85	⁴ 84	³ 49	⁴ 45
Algeria	...	94	...	98	...	88	...	73	...	90	...	47
Angola	...	38	...	34	...	40	...	44	...	70	...	30
Benin	...	63	...	74	...	55	...	23	46	46	6	6
Botswana	95	...	100	100	91	...	61	...	84	...	44	...
Burkina Faso	53	...	74	84	50	...	24	29	88	88	14	16
Burundi	65	...	94	96	63	...	89	...	67	79	90	...
Cameroon	52	62	76	82	36	42	87	92	99	99	79	85
Cape Verde	...	74	...	64	...	89	...	71	...	95	...	32
Central African Republic	59	60	80	80	46	46	30	31	43	43	23	23
Chad	...	27	...	31	...	26	18	29	70	81	4	13
Comoros	88	96	97	98	84	95	98	98	98	98	98	98
Congo	...	51	...	71	...	17	...	...	...	14	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	65	77	89	90	49	65	49	...	78	...	30	...
Dem. Republic of the Congo	...	45	...	89	...	26	...	20	...	53	...	6
Djibouti	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	91	...	99	...	50
Egypt	94	95	97	96	91	94	87	94	96	98	80	91
Equatorial Guinea	...	43	...	45	...	42	...	53	...	60	...	46
Eritrea	...	46	...	63	...	42	...	13	...	66	...	1
Ethiopia	22	24	77	77	13	13	13	15	58	58	6	6
Gabon	...	70	...	73	...	55	...	21	...	25	...	4
Gambia	...	62	...	80	...	53	...	37	...	41	...	35
Ghana	56	64	83	87	43	49	60	63	59	62	61	64
Guinea	45	48	72	72	36	36	55	58	94	94	41	41
Guinea-Bissau	...	49	...	29	...	55	...	47	...	88	...	34
Kenya	40	49	89	87	25	31	84	86	94	96	81	81
Lesotho	...	91	...	98	...	88	...	92	...	93	...	92
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	71	72	72	72	68	68	97	97	97	97	96	96
Madagascar	44	47	85	85	31	31	36	42	70	70	25	30
Malawi	49	57	90	95	43	44	73	77	96	96	70	70
Mali	55	65	65	74	52	61	70	69	95	93	62	58
Mauritania	37	37	34	34	40	40	30	33	44	44	19	19
Mauritius	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	99
Morocco	75	82	94	100	58	58	62	75	95	100	31	42
Mozambique	...	60	...	86	...	43	...	43	...	69	...	26
Namibia	72	77	98	100	63	67	33	41	84	96	14	17
Niger	53	59	65	70	51	56	15	20	71	79	4	5
Nigeria	49	57	78	81	33	39	60	63	77	85	51	45
Rwanda	...	41	...	60	...	40	...	8	...	12	...	8
Senegal	72	78	90	92	60	65	57	70	86	94	38	48
Sierra Leone	...	28	...	23	...	31	...	28	...	23	...	31
South Africa	...	86	...	92	...	80	...	86	...	99	...	73
Sudan	67	75	86	86	60	69	58	62	87	87	48	48
Togo	51	54	82	85	38	38	37	34	71	69	24	17
Tunisia	80	...	94	...	61	...	76	...	97	...	48	...
Uganda	44	50	80	72	40	46	84	75	96	96	82	72
United Republic of Tanzania	50	54	80	80	42	42	88	90	97	98	86	86
Western Sahara	...	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	52	64	88	88	28	48	63	78	86	99	48	64
Zimbabwe	77	85	99	100	68	77	64	68	98	99	51	51
ASIA	⁵ 76	⁶ 81	⁵ 94	⁶ 93	⁵ 67	⁶ 75	⁵ 37	⁶ 48	⁵ 67	⁶ 78	⁵ 23	⁶ 31
Afghanistan	...	13	...	19	...	11	...	12	...	25	...	8
Bangladesh	91	97	98	99	89	97	37	53	78	82	27	44
Bhutan	...	62	...	86	...	60	...	69	...	65	...	70
Cambodia	...	30	...	53	...	25	...	18	...	58	...	10
China	71	75	99	94	60	66	29	38	57	...	18	24
Cyprus	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	99	...	99	...	100
India	78	88	92	92	73	86	21	...	58	73	8	14
Indonesia	69	76	90	91	60	65	54	66	76	87	44	52
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	86	95	95	99	75	89	81	81	86	86	74	74
Iraq	...	85	...	96	...	48	...	79	...	93	...	31
Jordan	97	96	99	100	92	84	98	99	100	100	95	98
Kazakhstan	...	91	...	98	...	82	...	99	...	100	...	98
Kyrgyzstan	...	77	...	98	...	66	...	100	...	100	...	100
Lao, People's Dem. Republic	...	90	...	59	...	100	...	46	...	84	...	34
Lebanon	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	99	...	100	...	87
Malaysia	...	...	...	...	...	94	...	...	...	...	...	98
Maldives	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	56	...	100	...	41
Mongolia	...	60	...	77	...	30	...	30	...	46	...	2
Myanmar	64	68	88	88	56	60	45	46	65	65	38	39
Nepal	66	81	96	85	63	80	21	27	68	75	16	20
Oman	37	39	41	41	30	30	84	92	98	98	61	61
Pakistan	84	88	96	96	79	84	34	61	78	94	13	42
Philippines	87	87	94	92	81	80	74	83	85	92	64	71
Republic of Korea	...	92	...	97	...	71	...	63	...	76	...	4
Saudi Arabia	...	95	...	100	...	64	...	100	...	100	...	100
Singapore	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	100	100	100	...	...
Sri Lanka	66	83	90	91	59	80	82	83	93	91	79	80
Syrian Arab Republic	...	80	...	94	...	64	...	90	...	98	...	81
Thailand	71	80	83	89	68	77	86	96	97	97	83	96

TABLE A.7

continued

Turkey	80	83	82	82	76	84	87	91	98	98	70	70
Uzbekistan	...	85	...	96	...	78	...	100	...	100	...	100
Viet Nam	48	56	81	81	40	50	73	73	86	86	70	70
Yemen	66	69	85	85	60	64	39	45	80	87	27	31
EUROPE	⁷ 100	⁸ 96	⁷ 100	⁸ 100	⁷ 100	⁸ 77	⁷ 100	⁸ 92	⁷ 100	⁸ 99	⁷ 100	⁸ 74
Andorra	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
Austria	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Belarus	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
Denmark	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	...	...
Finland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Hungary	99	99	100	100	98	98	99	99	100	100	98	98
Malta	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Monaco	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
The Netherlands	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Norway	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Republic of Moldova	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
Romania	...	58	...	91	...	16	...	53	...	86	...	10
Russian Federation	...	99	...	100	...	96	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
Slovenia	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	100	...	...	...
Sweden	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Switzerland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
United Kingdom	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
LATIN AMERICA	⁸ 82	¹⁰ 85	⁹ 92	¹⁰ 93	⁸ 56	¹⁰ 62	⁹ 72	¹⁰ 78	⁸ 85	¹⁰ 87	⁹ 39	¹⁰ 49
Anguilla	...	60	...	60	...	60	...	99	...	99	...	99
Antigua and Barbuda	...	91	...	95	...	88	...	96	...	98	...	94
Argentina	...	79	...	85	...	30	...	85	...	89	...	48
Aruba	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	96	...	98	...	86	...	93	...	93	...	94
Barbados	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Belize	...	76	...	83	...	69	...	42	...	59	...	21
Bolivia	74	79	92	93	52	55	55	66	77	82	28	38
Brazil	82	87	93	95	50	54	72	77	84	85	37	40
British Virgin Islands	...	98	...	98	...	98	...	100	...	100	...	100
Chile	90	94	98	99	48	66	97	97	98	98	93	93
Colombia	87	91	95	98	68	73	82	85	95	97	53	51
Costa Rica	...	98	...	98	...	98	...	96	...	98	...	95
Cuba	...	95	...	99	...	82	...	95	...	96	...	91
Dominica	...	97	...	100	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	78	79	83	83	70	70	60	71	66	75	52	64
Ecuador	...	71	...	81	...	51	...	59	...	70	...	37
El Salvador	...	74	...	88	47	61	...	83	...	88	...	78
French Guiana	...	84	...	88	...	71	...	79	...	85	...	57
Grenada	...	94	...	97	...	93	...	97	...	96	...	97
Guadeloupe	...	94	...	94	...	94	...	61	...	61	...	61
Guatemala	78	92	88	97	72	88	77	85	94	98	66	76
Guyana	...	94	...	98	...	91	...	87	...	97	...	81
Haiti	46	46	55	49	42	45	25	28	48	50	15	16
Honduras	84	90	90	97	79	82	...	77	85	94	...	57
Jamaica	...	71	...	81	...	59	...	84	...	98	...	66
Mexico	83	86	92	94	61	63	69	73	85	87	28	32
Montserrat	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Nicaragua	70	79	93	95	44	59	76	84	97	96	53	68
Panama	...	87	...	88	...	86	...	94	...	99	...	87
Paraguay	63	79	80	95	47	58	89	95	92	95	87	95
Peru	72	77	84	87	47	51	64	76	81	90	26	40
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	96	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	93	...	...	...	...	...	96	...	...	...	...
Suriname	...	95	...	94	...	96	...	83	...	100	...	34
Trinidad and Tobago	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	88	...	...	...	...
Turks and Caicos Islands	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	96	...	98	...	94
Uruguay	...	98	...	98	...	93	...	95	...	96	...	89
Venezuela	...	84	...	88	...	58	...	74	...	75	...	69
NORTHERN AMERICA	¹¹ 100	¹² 100	¹¹ 100	¹² 100	¹¹ 100	¹² 100	¹¹ 100	¹² 100	¹¹ 100	¹² 100	¹¹ 100	¹² 100
Canada	100	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	99	99
United States of America	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
OCEANIA	¹³ 88	¹⁴ 88	¹³ 100	¹⁴ 98	¹³ 62	¹⁴ 63	¹³ 96	¹⁴ 93	¹³ 99	¹⁴ 99	¹³ 89	¹⁴ 81
American Samoa	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Cook Islands	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Fiji	...	47	...	43	...	51	...	43	...	75	...	12
French Polynesia	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	98	100	99	...	97
Kiribati	...	47	...	82	...	25	...	48	...	54	...	44
New Zealand	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Palau	...	79	...	100	...	20	...	100	...	100	...	100
Papua New Guinea	42	42	88	88	32	32	82	82	92	92	80	80
Samoa	...	99	...	95	...	100	...	99	...	95	...	100
Solomon Islands	...	71	...	94	...	65	...	34	...	98	...	18
Tokelau	...	48	...	97	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100	...	100
Vanuatu	...	88	...	63	...	94	...	100	...	100	...	100
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...

Source: WHO/UNICEF Global Water Supply and Sanitation Assessment 2000 Report.
For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.8

Energy and Transport

	Motor vehicles (per 1000 people)			Motor vehicles (per km of road)			Commercial energy production (kt of oil equivalent)			Commercial energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)		
	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998
AFRICA												
Algeria	...	53	...	...	15	...	83329	103520	109631	885.8	958.0	866.1
Angola	19	20	...	...	3	...	15766	28873	31354	615.1	608.6	558.1
Benin	3	7	...	2	5	...	1704	1774	1852	386.6	354.2	341.4
Botswana	19	41	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	4	5	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	10	12	...	3	5	...	12110	12596	10654	453.8	440.9	415.6
Cape Verde	8	9	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chad	5	8	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Comoros	10	18	...	7	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	23	28	...	6	8	...	3801	3402	4201	385.8	395.0	379.1
Congo	18	20	...	3	4	...	6762	9008	10371	518.2	503.2	467.0
Dem. Republic of the Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	10660	11978	13673	318.4	317.4	314.3
Djibouti	16	20	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	26	28	...	33	29	...	50962	54869	59923	547.2	608.2	607.1
Equatorial Guinea	3	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	1	1	2	2	3	4	12103	14215	15525	293.4	297.1	295.0
Gabon	26	29	...	4	5	...	9433	14464	19422	1845.4	1320.8	1364.3
Gambia	14	16	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ghana	...	7	...	...	4	...	3567	4392	5563	343.0	351.9	392.3
Guinea	4	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	7	10	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	13	14	...	5	6	...	9024	10272	11145	546.7	529.8	484.4
Lesotho	11	16	...	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	15	12	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libya	...	259	...	...	47	...	57335	73268	77950	2772.3	2659.6	3202.3
Madagascar	6	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malawi	4	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mali	4	5	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania	9	11	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	60	79	92	35	47	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	37	48	...	15	21	...	874	773	838	250.3	280.5	313.7
Mozambique	4	2	...	2	1	...	7236	6847	6981	569.5	517.1	473.6
Namibia	71	81	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niger	6	6	...	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	...	28	...	...	14	...	128447	150453	169260	743.8	737.0	747.5
Rwanda	2	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sao Tome and Principe	35	41	...	15	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	11	13	...	6	8	...	1185	1362	1569	309.2	302.0	300.2
Seychelles	102	116	...	29	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	10	9	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	160	132	...	26	17	...	109526	114534	133663	2770.6	2591.7	2663.6
Sudan	9	10	...	22	27	...	8033	8775	9373	442.8	441.9	411.6
Swaziland	72	66	...	18	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Togo	24	27	...	11	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	48	60	...	19	24	...	6910	6080	5757	643.2	696.8	723.4
Uganda	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	5	5	...	2	2	...	10579	11785	13055	517.2	491.9	464.8
Zambia	15	22	...	3	6	...	4834	4816	5360	771.0	670.6	643.7
Zimbabwe	...	31	...	...	19	...	6344	8102	8244	892.9	916.6	892.5
ASIA												
Afghanistan	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	5	2	...	2	1	...	1512	137	245	1478.9	2240.1	444.4
Azerbaijan	52	48	47	7	15	15	24697	20363	14725	4927.1	3190.5	1691.5
Bahrain	265	304	305	49	61	62	6180	7195	7473	10969.4	10982.1	10173.3
Bangladesh	1	1	...	1	1	...	15744	18778	21495	176.8	189.7	198.8
Bhutan	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei	463	...	...	119	...	...	16008	15477	18213	6524.7	5743.2	6717.7
Cambodia	1	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	5	8	...	5	6	...	761906	894086	1072980	678.5	763.5	891.2
China, Hong Kong SAR	33	77	77	253	280	279	42	43	47	1396.1	1832.8	2243.2
China, Macau SAR	...	97	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	441	501	544	28	32	34	7	6	15	1659.0	2255.5	2701.2
Georgia	108	92	...	27	23	...	1903	1330	566	1157.7	1939.5	271.2
India	4	7	...	2	3	...	278285	333567	386180	382.0	423.6	469.9
Indonesia	16	20	...	10	11	...	135281	167501	208281	449.3	554.6	644.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	29	35	...	14	15	...	127722	181329	221122	1148.6	1329.8	1661.3
Iraq	...	56	...	6	24	...	74960	106715	31126	1180.5	1152.8	1207.3
Israel	203	248	264	74	95	100	282	433	565	1939.1	2558.6	3083.3
Japan	469	537	560	52	59	...	67655	75589	99059	3039.5	3551.9	3962.3
Jordan	55	62	...	26	39	...	1	104	194	1068.1	1086.8	1029.8
Kazakhstan	74	92	82	8	10	11	85939	89613	62773	6234.3	6485.7	3424.0
Kuwait	...	462	...	...	159	...	58887	66862	112394	7774.5	6179.8	9885.2
Kyrgyzstan	45	36	...	10	9	...	2321	2378	1383	476.0	426.6	587.5
Lao People's Dem. Republic	9	5	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon	788	786	...	183	202	...	155	143	186	850.4	631.9	1149.6
Malaysia	127	155	...	26	33	...	34141	49020	64742	1087.3	1317.1	1692.0

TABLE A.8

continued

Maldives	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	20	24	30	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myanmar	...	2	...	...	3	...	10670	10936	11803	281.6	266.2	285.4
Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...	5002	5636	6355	315.8	310.8	327.4
Oman	105	146	...	9	10	...	26750	38060	48402	1770.9	2669.3	2937.2
Pakistan	6	7	8	4	4	4	26111	34343	40128	346.4	400.4	432.8
Philippines	10	27	31	4	11	11	14947	15903	16772	418.6	452.0	499.9
Qatar	...	336	...	...	157	...	20492	26113	32301	14343.6	11831.3	17963.4
Republic of Korea	79	188	226	60	114	120	15048	22252	21151	1307.4	2132.1	3293.5
Saudi Arabia	166	167	...	19	18	...	200790	368753	470729	4217.8	4004.0	4408.1
Singapore	147	163	...	142	163	...	...	...	...	3147.8	4937.7	7179.3
Sri Lanka	20	28	34	4	5	7	3775	4191	4022	313.1	322.3	337.2
Syrian Arab Republic	24	26	...	10	11	...	9661	22570	34292	856.8	984.5	1001.0
Tajikistan	3	2	...	1	1	...	2047	1868	1325	651.7	616.3	562.6
Thailand	46	93	...	36	90	...	17698	26541	38973	519.4	786.1	1191.7
Turkey	49	65	81	8	11	10	21672	25682	26139	773.1	935.4	1026.2
Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	73395	74456	33517	5470.0	5158.9	3231.8
United Arab Emirates	14	14	...	52	52	...	73621	123986	141675	11865.1	11660.5	11728.7
Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	32303	38657	47220	2105.0	2130.0	1803.8
Viet Nam	...	...	...	...	...	...	19755	24677	34364	363.2	369.4	397.4
Yemen	31	31	...	8	8	...	69	9792	18021	228.0	224.4	207.0
EUROPE												
Albania	12	28	40	...	5	8	2879	2355	1000	938.1	782.1	338.0
Austria	422	484	521	30	30	13	7474	8379	8537	3071.9	3326.4	3267.7
Belarus	60	92	...	13	19	...	4800	3705	3316	3897.4	4195.9	2389.0
Belgium	424	463	485	30	33	...	13955	12801	11665	4532.7	4858.4	5169.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	113	17	...	24	3	...	...	263	626	106.1	169.2	512.4
Bulgaria	158	226	252	39	51	56	9530	9796	10029	3463.1	3111.5	2726.7
Croatia	...	...	...	...	...	...	1674	1951	4184	546.1	611.1	1524.7
Czech Republic	246	322	402	46	59	32	44309	38961	31819	4725.3	4344.3	3842.2
Denmark	368	388	413	27	3	3	4879	9983	15497	3895.0	3556.8	3881.2
Estonia	207	309	372	22	30	11	6207	5415	3263	3709.6	6469.1	3481.1
Finland	440	426	448	29	28	30	10376	11723	12926	5406.8	5778.8	5729.1
France	495	519	...	32	34	...	85951	110750	126927	3628.2	4011.6	4152.0
Germany	499	522	...	53	67	...	209579	185686	142489	4649.4	4478.4	4162.9
Greece	248	295	...	22	27	...	6954	8802	9024	1868.9	2170.7	2263.4
Hungary	212	284	268	21	18	16	16880	14200	13045	2873.4	2746.1	2472.0
Iceland	524	505	576	12	11	13	1158	1325	1379	7249.0	8230.0	7996.3
Ireland	268	307	...	10	12	...	2845	3359	4258	2502.8	2984.5	3152.4
Italy	529	567	...	99	104	...	22286	24763	28498	2394.4	2703.1	2823.1
Latvia	136	167	237	6	7	10	352	387	724	281.6	1225.9	1581.1
Lithuania	158	226	293	12	14	15	2969	4837	3554	4531.2	4627.6	2361.8
Luxembourg	517	603	619	38	48	51	31	31	47	8586.6	9350.6	8244.2
Malta	...	485	578	...	86	104	...	...	...	1151.2	2185.2	2261.5
Moldova	53	65	...	17	19	...	27	22	48	2141.5	2283.1	1015.2
Monaco	787	781	...	534	545	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	403	400	421	58	54	57	66345	59985	65703	4251.9	4453.8	4745.0
Norway	457	473	498	22	23	24	72876	120119	182370	4894.3	5058.6	5396.8
Poland	168	233	273	18	24	28	124551	99605	99509	3355.0	2626.4	2573.8
Portugal	221	340	...	34	50	...	1943	2066	1873	1140.0	1659.2	1938.8
Romania	72	114	...	11	17	...	54317	39719	31741	2844.3	2633.6	2013.5
Russian Federation	...	121	...	...	37	...	1122720	1264890	950978	6317.0	6112.5	4215.0
Slovakia	194	219	253	57	66	77	4817	5280	4927	4170.2	4043.7	3253.6
Slovenia	306	381	440	42	51	44	2793	2665	2811	2631.3	2627.5	2954.8
Spain	351	425	...	43	50	...	26487	34061	31419	1868.5	2331.7	2630.1
Sweden	462	447	468	29	19	20	26863	29751	31914	5700.1	5578.6	5775.7
Switzerland	497	496	516	46	49	51	9413	9723	10963	3561.4	3724.4	3577.3
Ukraine	68	88	...	20	26	...	148364	135424	82987	4883.9	4868.4	3211.5
United Kingdom	412	406	439	64	63	67	238152	208940	258301	3595.4	3702.0	3831.3
TFYR Macedonia	124	163	...	30	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	137	165	188	31	35	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA												
Argentina	...	170	...	27	33	...	42555	47039	69184	1364.4	1331.6	1613.1
Bahamas	...	207	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barbados	...	173	...	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belize	64	85	91	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	44	51	...	6	7	...	4792	4881	5364	468.0	440.6	489.2
Brazil	88	84	...	8	7	...	95227	99086	106420	893.4	920.2	981.3
Chile	81	103	...	13	18	...	6649	7465	7912	796.1	1059.3	1314.6
Colombia	...	40	...	...	13	...	25418	48103	61187	699.3	765.3	798.8
Costa Rica	87	121	...	7	11	...	1003	1032	1075	631.7	676.4	788.2
Cuba	...	...	...	...	...	...	4587	6125	6922	1406.2	1548.8	1159.6
Dominican Republic	72	43	...	48	29	...	1362	1051	1449	575.9	558.8	654.7
Ecuador	35	44	...	9	12	...	15946	16400	21837	648.4	638.9	669.5
El Salvador	34	56	...	14	31	...	2199	1883	2521	598.0	527.4	729.8
Guatemala	...	18	...	...	16	...	2791	3305	3622	494.8	500.3	518.5
Haiti	...	7	...	...	13	...	1632	1253	1392	323.7	244.9	239.4
Honduras	23	35	...	10	12	...	1469	1695	1728	486.1	500.5	511.9
Jamaica	...	49	...	...	7	...	252	459	500	803.5	1263.6	1384.6
Mexico	122	137	144	41	41	...	194109	194613	202322	1476.4	1492.2	1456.1
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10060.6	10870.7	13219.5
Nicaragua	20	34	...	5	8	...	1308	1495	1495	582.8	568.1	521.7
Panama	74	94	...	18	23	...	602	595	720	702.4	640.1	775.4
Paraguay	...	25	...	...	4	...	2035	4579	6026	645.1	734.1	820.8

TABLE A.8

continued

	Motor vehicles (per 1000 people)			Motor vehicles (per km of road)			Commercial energy production (kt of oil equivalent)			Commercial energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)		
	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995	1998
Peru	...	36	42	...	12	13	15450	12221	12307	591.5	535.4	586.4
Puerto Rico	...	286	...	...	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Lucia	887	926	...	8	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Suriname	125	163	...	12	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad and Tobago	...	110	...	...	18	...	12412	12256	13017	4022.1	4680.7	5507.1
Uruguay	137	162	...	45	59	...	1137	1171	1038	671.3	718.9	798.0
Venezuela	...	91	...	...	24	...	111694	130978	187052	2176.2	2094.7	2191.6
NORTHERN AMERICA												
Canada	644	578	...	20	19	...	241234	274145	349084	7453.7	7546.0	7901.5
United States	753	759	...	30	32	...	1570200	1648760	1663560	7488.6	7720.0	7952.8
OCEANIA												
Australia	530	592	...	11	12	...	125290	157156	186690	4690.4	5107.2	5232.7
Fiji	...	75	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	528	567	...	19	22	...	8990	12184	12471	3507.6	4120.0	4223.2
Papua New Guinea	...	27	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	...	19	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honduras	23	35	...	10	12	...	1469	1695	1728	486.1	500.5	511.9
Vanuatu	...	35	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: International Road Federation: World Road Statistics, World Bank: World Development Indicators 2000 on CD-ROM.

For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.9

Area, Density and Land Use

	Population density			Land area (000 ha)	Arable land		Land use by type						
	(persons per 1000 ha)				(hectares per person)		Arable land	Irrigated land	Permanent cropland		Other		
	1985	2000	2015		1985	1997	(% of land area)	(% of cropland)	1985	1997	1985	1997	1985	1997
AFRICA													
Algeria	92	132	173	238174	0.32	0.26	3.16	4.50	6.97	0.25	0.22	96.85	96.62
Angola	64	103	158	124670	0.36	0.26	2.41	2.21	2.14	0.40	0.40	97.27	97.19
Benin	363	551	808	11062	0.34	0.25	13.06	0.40	1.25	0.90	1.36	86.53	85.58
Botswana	19	29	35	56673	0.38	0.22	0.61	0.49	0.29	0.00	0.01	99.28	99.39
Burkina Faso	288	436	661	27360	0.37	0.32	12.39	0.40	0.73	0.29	0.18	88.91	87.43
Burundi	1846	2607	3696	2568	0.19	0.12	29.98	1.19	1.27	11.29	12.85	54.05	57.17
Cameroon	214	324	462	46540	0.59	0.43	12.81	0.29	0.29	2.69	2.58	84.62	84.62
Cape Verde	769	1062	1437	403	0.12	0.1	9.68	5.00	7.32	0.50	0.50	90.07	89.83
Central African Republic	42	58	76	62298	0.73	0.56	3.1	...	...	0.13	0.14	96.82	96.76
Chad	41	61	89	125920	0.61	0.46	2.56	0.32	0.61	0.02	0.02	97.49	97.41
Comoros	2045	3112	4475	223	0.2	0.15	34.98	...	...	13.45	17.94	52.47	47.09
Congo	56	86	129	34150	0.07	0.05	0.41	0.57	0.54	0.12	0.13	99.48	99.46
Côte d'Ivoire	311	465	630	31800	0.24	0.21	9.28	1.04	0.99	8.81	13.84	83.71	76.89
Dem. Republic of the Congo	140	228	354	226705	0.21	0.14	2.96	0.12	0.14	0.49	0.52	96.56	96.52
Djibouti	169	275	374	2318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	500	688	856	99545	0.05	0.05	2.85	...	...	0.19	0.47	97.49	96.68
Equatorial Guinea	111	162	230	2805	0.42	0.31	4.63	...	...	3.57	3.57	91.80	91.80
Eritrea	...	381	544	10100	...	0.1	3.87	...	7.12	...	0.02	...	96.11
Ethiopia	...	626	909	100000	...	0.16	9.85	...	1.81	...	0.65	...	89.50
Gabon	31	48	64	25767	0.36	0.28	1.26	0.88	1.41	0.63	0.66	98.25	98.08
Gambia	745	1305	1821	1000	0.22	0.17	19.5	0.59	1.00	0.40	0.50	83.10	80.00
Ghana	568	888	1311	22754	0.19	0.16	12.53	0.17	0.24	7.03	7.47	82.42	80.00
Guinea	203	302	427	24572	0.15	0.13	3.6	7.53	6.40	1.91	2.44	95.14	93.96
Guinea-Bissau	312	431	577	2812	0.33	0.26	10.67	5.31	4.86	1.07	1.78	88.62	87.55
Kenya	349	529	661	56914	0.2	0.14	7.03	0.94	1.48	0.86	0.91	92.11	92.06
Lesotho	503	709	953	3035	0.2	0.16	10.71	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	228	328	533	9632	0.06	0.04	1.32	0.54	0.61	2.54	2.08	96.15	96.61
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	22	32	43	175954	0.47	0.35	1.03	14.10	22.22	0.19	0.17	98.79	98.80
Madagascar	174	274	402	58154	0.25	0.18	4.41	27.17	35.07	0.94	0.93	94.77	94.66
Malawi	770	1161	1676	9408	0.19	0.15	16.85	1.22	1.64	1.01	1.33	84.38	81.82
Mali	65	92	137	122019	0.28	0.45	3.77	2.89	1.85	0.03	0.04	98.30	96.19
Mauritania	17	26	38	102522	0.17	0.2	0.48	16.07	9.76	0.00	0.01	99.70	99.51
Mauritius	5005	5704	6414	203	0.1	0.09	49.26	15.89	16.98	3.45	2.96	47.29	47.78
Morocco	485	635	779	44630	0.36	0.32	19.6	14.98	13.04	1.39	1.90	81.38	78.50
Mozambique	173	251	322	78409	0.21	0.18	3.76	3.01	3.36	0.29	0.29	96.06	95.94
Namibia	14	21	25	82329	0.56	0.5	0.99	0.60	0.85	0.00	0.00	99.20	99.00
Niger	52	85	132	126670	0.53	0.51	3.94	0.85	1.32	0.00	0.00	97.21	96.05
Nigeria	832	1224	1683	91077	0.34	0.24	30.96	0.64	0.76	2.78	2.79	65.92	66.25
Rwanda	2454	3135	4271	2467	0.14	0.11	34.45	0.36	0.35	11.84	12.16	54.64	53.38
Sao Tome and Principe	1104	1531	1979	96	0.02	0.01	2.08	27.03	24.39	36.46	40.63	61.46	57.29
Senegal	331	492	710	19253	0.37	0.25	11.58	3.83	3.13	0.07	0.19	87.79	88.23
Seychelles	1444	1711	2000	45	0.01	0.01	2.22	...	...	11.11	13.33	86.67	84.44
Sierra Leone	500	678	932	7162	0.13	0.1	6.79	5.30	5.31	0.74	0.84	92.63	92.38
Somalia	104	161	261	62734	0.15	0.12	1.66	17.56	18.85	0.03	0.04	98.37	98.31
South Africa	252	331	355	122104	0.39	0.38	12.58	8.57	7.79	0.67	0.77	89.21	86.65
Sudan	90	124	168	237600	0.59	0.6	7.03	15.22	11.54	0.08	0.08	94.62	92.89
Swaziland	377	586	855	1720	0.23	0.18	9.77	37.80	38.33	0.81	0.70	90.47	89.53
Togo	556	851	1241	5439	0.66	0.48	38.06	0.30	0.29	6.62	6.62	56.61	55.32
Tunisia	472	617	747	15536	0.42	0.31	18.67	6.08	7.76	12.02	12.87	68.22	68.46
Uganda	738	1091	1727	19965	0.35	0.25	25.34	0.14	0.13	8.51	8.77	66.94	65.89
United Republic of Tanzania	246	379	534	88359	0.1	0.1	3.51	4.19	3.88	0.85	1.02	96.57	95.47
Zambia	86	123	172	74339	0.77	0.56	7.06	0.54	0.87	0.02	0.03	93.02	92.92
Zimbabwe	217	302	351	38685	0.32	0.27	7.96	3.20	4.67	0.28	0.34	92.74	91.70
ASIA													
Afghanistan	223	348	564	65209	0.5	0.33	12.13	32.11	34.77	0.22	0.22	87.65	87.65
Armenia	...	1248	1351	2820	...	0.13	17.52	...	51.88	...	2.30	...	80.18
Azerbaijan	...	893	1016	8660	...	0.21	19.31	...	75.19	...	3.04	...	77.66
Bahrain	5986	8942	11043	69	0	0	2.9	25.00	100.00	2.90	4.35	94.20	92.75
Bangladesh	7634	9922	12410	13017	0.09	0.06	60.81	22.69	44.81	2.11	2.50	29.82	36.69
Bhutan	316	452	662	4700	0.2	0.19	2.98	23.26	25.00	0.40	0.43	97.26	96.60
Brunei Darussalam	423	622	778	527	0.01	0.01	0.57	14.29	14.29	0.76	0.76	98.67	98.67
Cambodia	418	633	816	17652	0.29	0.33	20.96	7.59	7.09	0.40	0.61	86.57	78.43
China	1148	1370	1520	932641	0.11	0.1	13.31	35.41	38.28	0.55	1.20	86.50	85.49
China, Hong Kong SAR	55111	69970	77667	99	0	0	5.05	37.50	33.33	1.01	1.01	91.92	93.94
China, Macau SAR	153000	...	256000	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	700	851	937	924	0.16	0.13	10.5	18.99	27.59	5.95	5.19	82.90	84.31
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1573	1996	2273	12041	0.09	0.07	14.12	64.96	73.00	2.45	2.49	83.76	83.39
Georgia	...	713	730	6970	...	0.14	11.21	...	44.09	...	4.09	...	84.71
India	2583	3409	4075	297319	0.21	0.17	54.47	24.72	33.56	1.95	2.66	43.15	42.87
Indonesia	924	1171	1382	181157	0.12	0.09	9.9	15.64	15.54	4.42	7.20	84.82	82.89
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	294	417	512	162200	0.32	0.29	10.94	42.85	37.45	0.60	1.02	90.22	88.04
Iraq	350	529	779	43737	0.34	0.24	11.89	31.76	63.63	0.59	0.78	87.40	87.33
Israel	2053	3015	3682	2062	0.08	0.06	17.02	55.48	45.54	4.51	4.17	79.63	78.81
Japan	3209	3365	3348	37652	0.03	0.03	10.4	62.04	62.89	1.46	1.01	87.36	88.59
Jordan	464	750	1114	8893	0.11	0.06	2.87	13.56	19.23	0.56	1.52	96.02	95.61
Kazakhstan	...	61	63	267073	...	1.9	11.23	...	7.13	...	0.05	...	88.72
Kuwait	965	1107	1471	1782	0	0	0.34	...	71.43	...	0.06	...	99.61
Kyrgyzstan	...	245	285	19180	...	0.29	7.04	...	75.37	...	0.39	...	92.57

TABLE A.9

continued

	Population density			Land area (000 ha)	Arable land		Land use by type						
	(persons per 1000 ha)				(hectares per person)		Arable land	Irrigated land	Permanent cropland		Other		
	1985	2000	2015		1997	1985	1997	(% of land area)	(% of cropland)	(% of land area)		(% of land area)	
Lao People's Dem. Republic	156	235	340	23080	0.23	0.16	3.47	13.68	19.25	0.15	0.23	96.23	96.31
Lebanon	2608	3208	3853	1023	0.06	0.04	17.6	28.76	37.99	9.29	12.51	70.77	69.89
Malaysia	477	677	838	32855	0.08	0.08	5.54	6.04	4.47	12.94	17.61	83.17	76.85
Maldives	6133	9533	14000	30	0.01	0	3.33	...	...	6.67	6.67	90.00	90.00
Mongolia	12	17	21	156650	0.71	0.52	0.84	4.43	6.36	0.00	0.00	99.14	99.16
Myanmar	571	694	814	65755	0.26	0.22	14.53	10.78	15.33	0.72	0.90	84.69	84.56
Nepal	1154	1673	2286	14300	0.14	0.13	20.27	32.63	38.24	0.38	0.49	83.71	79.24
Oman	67	120	193	21246	0.01	0.01	0.08	87.23	98.41	0.15	0.22	99.78	99.70
Pakistan	1313	2030	2887	77088	0.21	0.16	27.29	76.47	81.39	0.53	0.73	73.26	71.98
Philippines	1834	2548	3244	29817	0.08	0.07	17.17	16.09	16.28	14.76	14.76	69.98	68.07
Qatar	326	545	665	1100	0.02	0.02	1.27	55.56	76.47	0.09	0.27	99.18	98.45
Republic of Korea	4133	4745	5171	9873	0.05	0.04	17.46	61.80	60.45	1.37	2.03	78.28	80.51
Saudi Arabia	59	101	152	214969	0.21	0.18	1.72	43.81	42.30	0.03	0.06	98.78	98.22
Singapore	44410	58475	65475	61	0	0	1.64	...	...	4.92	...	91.80	...
Sri Lanka	2483	2913	3386	6463	0.05	0.05	13.43	31.08	31.78	15.94	15.78	70.97	70.79
Syrian Arab Republic	566	877	1232	18378	0.48	0.32	25.96	11.60	21.16	3.18	4.08	69.40	69.96
Tajikistan	...	440	552	14060	..	0.13	5.41	...	80.90	...	0.92	...	93.67
Thailand	1001	1202	1348	51089	0.35	0.28	33.44	19.26	24.50	4.22	6.58	61.15	59.98
Turkey	654	865	1043	76963	0.49	0.43	34.53	11.62	14.40	3.81	3.36	64.23	62.11
Turkmenistan	...	95	119	46993	..	0.35	3.47	...	...	...	0.14	...	96.39
United Arab Emirates	186	292	362	8360	0.02	0.02	0.48	...	...	0.11	0.49	99.58	99.03
Uzbekistan	...	587	721	41424	..	0.19	10.8	...	88.27	...	0.91	...	88.29
Viet Nam	1840	2453	2968	32549	0.1	0.08	17.41	27.57	31.94	2.47	4.71	80.27	77.87
Yemen Republic	184	343	561	52797	0.14	0.09	2.73	20.54	31.19	0.19	0.21	97.22	97.05
EUROPE													
Albania	1081	1136	1278	2740	0.2	0.17	21.06	55.96	48.43	4.53	4.56	73.98	74.38
Andorra	978	1733	2778	45	..	..	2.22	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aruba	0	0	0	19	..	..	10.53	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	914	993	1007	8273	0.19	0.17	16.89	0.26	0.27	0.93	0.99	81.57	82.12
Belarus	...	493	475	20748	..	0.6	29.76	...	1.82	...	0.69	...	69.54
Belgium	3003	3096	3073	3282	..	..	23.4	2.19	4.46	0.40	0.52	76.33	76.08
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	779	858	5100	..	0.14	9.8	...	0.31	...	2.94	...	87.25
Bulgaria	811	744	681	11055	0.43	0.52	39	29.73	17.73	2.93	1.80	62.61	59.19
Croatia	...	800	778	5592	..	0.29	23.55	...	0.21	...	2.24	...	74.21
Czech Republic	...	1326	1285	7728	..	0.3	40.05	...	0.72	...	3.05	...	56.90
Denmark	1207	1248	1251	4243	0.51	0.45	55.74	15.68	20.06	0.31	0.19	38.32	44.07
Estonia	...	330	288	4227	..	0.77	26.69	...	0.35	...	0.35	...	72.96
Faeroe Islands	329	307	271	140	..	..	2.14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	161	170	173	30459	0.46	0.41	6.98	...	3.01	...	0.01	...	93.01
France	1003	1074	1111	55010	0.32	0.31	33.28	5.46	8.58	2.40	2.11	65.02	64.61
Germany	2224	2354	2336	34927	0.15	0.14	33.88	3.78	3.94	1.34	0.65	64.42	65.47
Greece	771	826	805	12890	0.29	0.27	21.9	27.89	35.38	8.07	8.47	69.43	69.63
Hungary	1146	1087	1019	9234	0.48	0.47	52.2	2.61	4.16	2.78	2.46	42.68	45.34
Iceland	24	28	31	10025	0.03	0.02	0.06	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	516	541	605	6889	0.29	0.37	19.49	...	...	0.04	0.04	85.02	80.46
Italy	1931	1949	1852	29406	0.16	0.14	28.17	20.02	24.69	10.42	8.99	58.80	62.84
Latvia	...	380	332	6205	..	0.73	29.01	...	1.09	...	0.48	...	70.51
Liechtenstein	1688	2063	2375	16	..	..	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	...	566	543	6480	..	0.8	45.46	...	0.30	...	0.93	...	53.61
Malta	10750	12156	13156	32	0.03	0.03	31.25	7.69	18.18	3.13	3.13	59.38	65.63
The Netherlands	4272	4654	4698	3392	0.06	0.06	26.53	61.99	60.43	0.85	1.03	74.79	72.44
Norway	135	146	154	30683	0.21	0.2	2.94	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	1222	1273	1293	30442	0.39	0.36	46.18	0.67	0.69	1.10	1.20	51.25	52.62
Portugal	1082	1079	1056	9150	0.24	0.22	23.53	19.96	21.79	8.28	8.16	65.51	68.31
Republic of Moldova	...	1329	1357	3297	..	0.41	54.11	...	14.15	...	12.10	...	33.79
Romania	987	969	915	23034	0.44	0.41	40.38	27.83	31.20	2.77	2.60	53.89	57.02
Russian Federation	...	87	85	1688850	..	0.86	7.46	...	3.90	...	0.11	...	92.42
Slovakia	...	1120	1137	4808	..	0.27	30.74	...	11.84	...	2.64	...	66.62
Slovenia	...	987	952	2012	..	0.12	11.48	...	0.70	...	2.68	...	85.83
Spain	770	794	770	49944	0.41	0.36	28.72	15.76	18.80	9.71	9.65	59.12	61.63
Sweden	203	217	221	41162	0.35	0.32	6.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	1653	1868	1928	3955	0.06	0.06	10.62	6.07	5.63	0.53	0.61	89.58	88.77
TFYR Macedonia	...	796	861	2543	..	0.3	23.95	...	8.36	...	1.93	...	74.13
Ukraine	...	871	826	57935	..	0.65	57.1	...	7.24	...	1.73	...	41.17
United Kingdom	2343	2435	2465	24160	0.12	0.11	26.41	2.15	1.68	0.23	0.19	70.78	73.41
Yugoslavia	...	1043	1061	10200	..	0.35	36.34	...	1.60	...	3.44	...	60.22
LATIN AMERICA													
Antigua and Barbuda	1409	1546	1636	44	0.13	0.12	18.18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	111	135	159	273669	0.82	0.7	9.14	5.96	6.25	0.80	0.80	90.06	90.06
Bahamas	232	307	375	1001	0.03	0.02	0.6	...	...	0.20	0.40	99.00	99.00
Barbados	5884	6279	6698	43	0.06	0.06	37.21	5.88	5.88	2.33	2.33	60.47	60.47
Belize	73	106	139	2280	0.26	0.28	2.81	3.77	3.37	0.44	1.10	97.68	96.10
Bolivia	54	77	103	108438	0.34	0.24	1.73	5.69	4.19	0.18	0.21	97.97	98.06
Brazil	160	201	237	845651	0.31	0.33	6.3	4.02	4.85	1.17	1.42	93.82	92.28
Cayman Islands	808	1462	2346	26	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	161	203	239	74880	0.29	0.14	2.65	34.23	55.29	0.30	0.42	95.10	96.93
Colombia	305	407	512	103870	0.12	0.05	1.86	8.81	23.95	1.43	2.41	94.92	95.74
Costa Rica	517	788	1025	5106	0.11	0.06	4.41	21.03	24.95	4.66	5.48	89.76	90.11
Cuba	921	1020	1060	10982	0.28	0.33	33.69	24.13	20.45	6.54	6.83	67.51	59.48

TABLE A.9

continued

Dominica	960	947	960	75	0.08	0.04	4	...	...	14.67	16.00	77.33	80.00
Dominican Republic	1318	1756	2119	4838	0.17	0.13	21.08	13.85	17.27	7.34	9.92	70.44	69.00
Ecuador	329	457	576	27684	0.17	0.13	5.69	11.86	8.33	3.40	5.15	90.86	89.16
El Salvador	2302	3029	3850	2072	0.1	0.1	27.27	14.53	14.71	12.40	12.11	63.47	60.62
Grenada	2647	2765	2941	34	0.03	0.02	5.88	...	...	29.41	26.47	61.76	67.65
Guatemala	714	1050	1511	10843	0.17	0.13	12.54	5.71	6.56	4.47	5.03	83.54	82.43
Guyana	40	44	49	19685	0.61	0.57	2.44	25.66	26.21	0.08	0.08	97.49	97.48
Haiti	2223	2983	3788	2756	0.09	0.07	20.32	7.75	9.89	12.70	12.70	67.24	66.98
Honduras	374	580	808	11189	0.38	0.28	15.15	4.05	3.62	1.81	3.13	84.11	81.72
Jamaica	2121	2385	2719	1083	0.05	0.07	16.07	15.00	12.04	9.70	9.23	79.69	74.70
Mexico	395	518	624	190869	0.31	0.27	13.2	21.14	23.81	0.89	1.10	86.90	85.70
Netherlands Antilles	2275	2713	3063	80	0.04	0.04	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	280	418	599	12140	0.46	0.53	20.24	4.68	3.20	1.78	2.38	85.40	77.38
Panama	291	384	464	7443	0.21	0.18	6.72	5.04	4.89	1.75	2.08	92.01	91.20
Paraguay	91	138	196	39730	0.53	0.43	5.54	3.24	2.93	0.26	0.21	94.96	94.25
Peru	152	201	249	128000	0.17	0.15	2.89	32.39	41.90	0.28	0.39	97.08	96.72
Puerto Rico	3808	4362	4824	887	0.01	0.01	3.72	39.00	51.28	5.64	5.07	88.73	91.21
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1222	1056	1000	36	0.19	0.15	16.67	...	...	11.11	2.78	66.67	80.56
Saint Lucia	2049	2525	3049	61	0.04	0.02	4.92	5.88	17.65	19.67	22.95	72.13	72.13
Saint Vincent & the Grenadines	2615	2923	3205	39	0.04	0.04	10.26	10.00	9.09	15.38	17.95	74.36	71.79
Suriname	25	27	31	15600	0.14	0.14	0.37	88.71	89.55	0.06	0.06	99.60	99.57
Trinidad and Tobago	2296	2524	2768	513	0.06	0.06	14.62	18.64	18.03	8.97	9.16	77.00	76.22
United States Virgin Islands	412	618	2500	34	0.05	0.04	14.71	...	...	5.88	5.88	79.41	79.41
Uruguay	172	191	211	17481	0.43	0.39	7.21	7.32	10.71	0.26	0.27	92.41	92.52
Venezuela	194	274	350	88205	0.17	0.12	2.99	4.51	5.87	1.01	0.96	95.70	96.04
NORTHERN AMERICA													
Bermuda	11400	13000	14400	5	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	28	34	38	922097	1.77	1.52	4.94	1.63	1.58	0.01	0.02	95.01	95.04
Greenland	2	2	2	34170	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	264	304	336	915912	0.79	0.66	19.32	10.45	11.96	0.22	0.22	79.28	80.46
OCEANIA													
American Samoa	1950	3400	5500	20	0.05	0.02	5	...	...	10.00	10.00	80.00	85.00
Australia	20	25	28	768230	2.99	2.85	6.88	3.59	5.08	0.02	0.03	93.84	93.09
Fiji	383	447	544	1827	0.17	0.26	10.95	0.50	1.05	4.38	4.65	89.05	84.40
French Polynesia	475	642	792	366	0.03	0.03	1.64	...	...	6.01	6.01	92.62	92.35
Guam	2164	3055	3727	55	0.05	0.04	10.91	...	...	10.91	10.91	78.18	78.18
Kiribati	918	1137	1411	73	..	..	...	...	...	50.68	50.68	...	...
New Caledonia	85	117	142	1828	0.07	0.03	0.38	...	...	0.44	0.33	99.02	99.29
New Zealand	121	144	163	26799	0.76	0.41	5.8	7.31	8.69	3.73	6.44	86.94	87.76
Palau	...	413	587	46	..	0.55	21.74	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	76	106	143	45286	0.01	0.01	0.13	...	...	1.15	1.35	98.79	98.52
Samoa	555	636	834	283	0.35	0.33	19.43	...	...	23.67	23.67	56.89	56.89
Solomon Islands	97	159	238	2799	0.15	0.1	1.5	...	...	0.54	0.64	98.04	97.86
Tonga	1306	1375	1431	72	0.18	0.17	23.61	...	...	43.06	43.06	33.33	33.33
Vanuatu	108	156	218	1219	0.15	0.17	2.46	...	...	7.38	7.38	90.98	90.16

Sources: United Nations, World Urbanization Prospects: The 1999 Revision, Food and Agriculture Organization: Production Yearbook, World Bank: World Development Indicators 2000 on CD-ROM.

For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.10

Labour Force and Economic Development Indicators

	Labour force				GDP per capita				Capital expenditure				Unemployment	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	(PPP US\$)				(% of total expenditure)				Total	
	(000s)	(%)	(000s)	(%)	1985	1990	1995	1998	1985	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995
AFRICA														
Algeria	5907	21.3	9874	26.4	4082	4546	4697	4792	...	...	29.0	...	19.7	28.1
Angola	3842	46.8	5521	46.3	1396	1890	2590	1821	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	1860	47.7	2677	48.3	600	675	828	867	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botswana	476	48.5	687	45.5	2730	4773	5764	6103	22.6	21.5	16.3	...	...	21.5
Burkina Faso	4177	47.2	5365	46.6	530	675	813	870	9.9	22.8	...	...	...	...
Burundi	2560	49.7	3536	48.9	539	711	645	570	...	...	41.7	...	...	...
Cameroon	4088	36.9	5864	37.8	1597	1556	1415	1474	42.7	26.0	8.4	...	...	...
Cape Verde	109	36.5	166	39.0	...	2382	3157	3233	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	...	...	...	...	946	1059	1147	1118	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chad	2507	43.7	3496	44.6	613	751	817	856	...	56.3	...	...	...	...
Comoros	171	43.0	239	42.3	1330	1596	1552	1398	37.6	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	807	42.8	1141	43.4	925	1007	1027	995	...	...	9.1	...	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	3852	32.3	5797	33.1	1187	1402	1475	1598	0.0	0.0	21.2	29.3	...	...
Dem. Republic of the Congo	13618	44.2	20251	43.5	1343	1421	947	822	28.6	16.4	3.2	...	...	...
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.6	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	16279	26.8	22718	29.7	1602	2343	2870	3041	13.7	17.3	19.2	...	8.6	11.3
Equatorial Guinea	134	35.3	181	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	1378	47.5	1940	47.4	...	...	782	833	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	19508	41.6	26344	40.9	336	468	549	574	20.0	16.3	...	...	...	...
Gabon	416	44.6	543	44.5	4751	5347	6320	6353	53.0	31.9	...	...	...	...
Gambia	380	44.7	620	45.0	1100	1378	1452	1453	...	34.2	...	...	...	...
Ghana	5931	51.0	8676	50.6	1026	1394	1685	1735	16.0	19.0	...	...	...	...
Guinea	2494	47.3	3400	47.2	...	1415	1717	1782	...	52.7	...	33.3	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	430	40.0	546	40.4	465	702	852	616	64.8	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	9339	46.0	14940	46.1	662	930	997	980	16.2	19.9	11.1	...	...	...
Lesotho	626	37.2	844	36.8	703	1097	1430	1626	...	44.6	33.3	19.3	...	...
Liberia	899	38.8	1214	39.5	...	...	...	...	16.1	...	...	...	...	...
Libya	1136	18.4	1538	22.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	4859	45.1	6858	44.7	620	784	777	756	...	43.2	34.5	...	...	...
Malawi	3594	50.0	5056	48.8	391	469	489	523	30.6	24.0	...	...	...	...
Mali	3768	46.7	5192	46.3	489	567	666	681	2.5	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania	830	44.7	1163	43.8	1179	1273	1534	1563	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	386	28.0	499	32.2	3131	5422	7480	8312	14.3	16.8	16.8	12.2	...	9.8
Morocco	8010	34.0	10832	34.7	1968	2780	3053	3305	19.3	27.9	21.6	...	15.4	22.3
Mozambique	7312	48.7	8812	48.4	337	532	644	782	...	...	...	...	...	...
Namibia	495	40.3	682	40.8	3315	4214	5307	5176	...	15.2	...	...	...	...
Niger	3238	44.3	4767	44.3	587	719	726	739	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	34110	35.8	48327	36.3	496	701	832	795	43.1	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	3149	49.0	4377	48.9	...	...	...	...	...	33.1	...	...	...	...
Sao Tome and Principe	...	...	...	...	...	1399	1545	1469	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	2869	42.3	4067	42.6	892	1145	1246	1307	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	5224	8390	10350	10600	22.2	...	11.8	21.5	...	...
Sierra Leone	1362	35.5	1796	36.6	599	757	600	458	27.5	8.1	23.7	...	...	...
Somalia	2946	43.3	3903	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	11897	36.0	16147	37.6	6444	7934	8582	8488	10.8	10.4	4.6	4.0	...	4.5
Sudan	7940	27.0	11055	29.0	721	900	1331	1394	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	231	35.3	356	37.6	2009	3543	3948	3816	33.9	24.0	...	...	...	...
Togo	1301	39.5	1828	40.0	1120	1377	1352	1372	27.3	...	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	2542	29.0	3641	31.2	2944	3840	4870	5404	30.4	21.9	19.8	...	...	...
Uganda	7208	47.8	10240	47.6	511	719	992	1074	15.4	...	...	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	11105	49.7	16386	49.2	...	437	461	480	20.1	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	2747	45.5	4060	45.0	623	735	733	719	25.7	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	3827	44.3	5377	44.5	1774	2385	2512	2669	7.8	10.2	10.1	...	...	...
ASIA														
Afghanistan	6632	34.4	10521	35.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	1569	47.8	1860	48.4	...	3287	1896	2072	...	...	6.2	21.2	...	...
Azerbaijan	2868	45.4	3480	44.2	...	4791	1947	2175	32.3	25.5	17.2	18.1	...	1.0
Bahrain	179	13.9	289	20.1	8776	10800	13803	13111	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	46073	41.9	64071	42.3	700	953	1254	1361	15.3	...	...	...	1.9	...
Bhutan	275	39.5	364	39.8	722	1167	1571	1536	59.8	39.8	47.8	55.3	...	...
Brunei	87	27.5	139	34.9	...	15688	16917	16765	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	4136	54.5	5979	51.9	...	963	1285	1257	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	599077	44.0	743160	45.2	782	1338	2561	3105	...	...	...	...	2.5	2.9
China, Hong Kong SAR	2728	35.5	3477	36.9	9218	16018	22166	20763	...	...	...	...	1.3	3.2
China, Macau SAR	156	38.7	234	41.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.2	3.6
Cyprus	305	36.2	362	38.6	7490	12605	16792	17482	12.4	11.3	11.7	...	1.8	2.6
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	8904	44.3	12281	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	2644	47.7	2667	46.6	8736	8304	2705	3353	...	...	...	4.4	...	...
India	329013	32.5	431056	32.1	893	1382	1877	2077	13.9	11.2	11.2	11.2	...	...
Indonesia	68475	36.8	97766	40.4	1131	1858	2870	2651	45.0	43.5	46.0	32.0	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	13659	20.8	18584	25.9	3435	3798	4968	5121	20.6	24.8	32.6	33.2	...	...
Iraq	3982	16.8	6028	19.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	1609	35.8	2564	40.6	9257	13131	17395	17301	3.0	5.9	8.7	6.2	9.6	6.9
Japan	60377	38.8	68261	41.2	12300	19062	23212	23257	14.2	12.5	...	...	2.1	3.2
Jordan	661	16.2	1323	23.3	2307	2273	2844	3347	22.2	16.2	19.3	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	7343	46.9	7485	46.8	...	6278	4336	4378	...	...	...	...	...	2.1
Kuwait	668	17.9	728	31.2	...	...	...	...	29.9	18.4	14.2	13.0	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	1678	46.8	2021	47.0	...	3558	2022	2317	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE A.10

continued

Lao People's Dem. Republic	...	...	...	...	...	1141	1574	1734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon	982	24.6	1432	29.0	...	2007	3964	4326	...	...	26.8	18.9	...	...	...
Malaysia	6114	34.7	9094	37.5	3506	5328	8146	8137	10.4	24.2	22.7	...	...	5.1	2.8
Maldives	81	39.7	108	43.1	1501	2676	3744	4083	39.8	51.3	48.9	40.1	...	...	...
Mongolia	878	46.0	1266	46.9	1291	1699	1446	1541	...	...	22.1	13.8	...	...	...
Myanmar	19147	43.7	23566	43.4	...	...	...	...	27.3	28.9	49.1	...	...	...	...
Nepal	7756	39.6	10512	40.5	619	861	1126	1157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	405	8.4	622	15.7	...	...	...	...	25.3	10.6	15.1	13.6	...	...	...
Pakistan	34126	23.4	48685	27.7	848	1313	1734	1715	11.9	11.6	16.1	11.9	3.1	5.4	...
Philippines	21867	35.8	31573	37.6	2215	3083	3519	3555	13.7	15.7	15.4	...	...	8.1	8.4
Qatar	183	9.0	408	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	17547	39.0	23215	41.0	4453	8596	13503	13478	13.6	15.0	20.0	...	...	2.4	2.0
Republic of Yemen	3023	31.1	5312	28.0	...	664	704	719	...	33.4	11.2	17.9	...	...	...
Saudi Arabia	3961	8.6	6844	14.8	8169	10045	10766	10158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore	1217	36.7	1582	39.0	8088	13768	22271	24210	30.9	23.6	22.8	...	...	1.7	2.7
Sri Lanka	6018	30.6	8075	36.2	1418	2011	2741	2979	39.7	21.4	21.3	21.3	14.4	12.5	...
Syrian Arab Republic	2911	24.0	4736	26.5	2048	2389	3212	2892	...	26.5	38.1	...	...	...	...
Tajikistan	1695	44.5	2324	44.3	...	2495	1006	1041	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.0
Thailand	28130	47.0	36721	46.3	2012	3821	6217	5456	19.2	18.2	34.5	36.4	2.2	1.1	...
Turkey	21623	35.0	29822	37.0	3108	4663	5804	6422	18.4	13.3	8.5	...	8.0	6.9	...
Turkmenistan	1324	45.8	2029	45.7	...	5848	2009	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	717	8.4	1362	14.1	18705	19880	19935	17719	3.4	1.3	...	5.1	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	7245	46.8	10101	46.6	...	...	2043	2053	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.4
Viet Nam	28845	48.9	39025	49.1	...	...	1479	1689	...	...	22.1	28.9	...	...	...
EUROPE															
Albania	1360	39.5	1636	41.1	...	2648	2717	2804	...	...	17.8	15.8	9.5	...	...
Austria	3475	40.5	3797	40.3	12600	18227	22090	23166	8.6	8.7	7.3	...	3.2	4.3	...
Belarus	5187	49.3	5324	48.8	...	6714	5109	6319	...	...	13.5	14.7	...	...	2.7
Belgium	3943	36.7	4184	40.6	12745	18501	22333	23223	6.4	4.8	4.9	...	7.2	9.3	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1813	35.2	1733	38.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	4560	46.7	4211	48.2	3824	5344	5609	4809	...	2.9	3.8	9.0	1.7	16.5	...
Croatia	2209	41.5	2115	43.9	...	6781	5777	6749	...	...	8.0	10.5	8.2	...	...
Czech Republic	5374	47.3	5765	47.4	9066	12368	12426	12362	...	...	12.1	8.6	...	4.1	...
Denmark	2813	45.0	2969	46.4	13370	17942	22947	24218	4.5	3.3	3.5	...	8.3	7.0	...
Estonia	845	50.0	797	49.0	...	7775	6435	7682	...	...	6.6	8.6	0.8	9.7	...
Finland	2500	46.8	2628	47.9	11697	17172	18764	20847	8.2	6.8	4.8	...	3.4	17.0	...
France	24275	41.8	26481	44.8	12005	17278	20492	21175	4.1	6.0	4.6	...	9.2	11.6	...
Germany	38072	41.0	41024	42.1	...	...	21479	22169	5.5	4.5	4.9	4.3	...	8.1	...
Greece	3974	31.6	4521	37.4	8145	11049	13147	13943	12.8	7.8	13.4	...	7.0	9.1	...
Hungary	4972	43.7	4855	44.6	6802	9009	9315	10232	10.6	3.7	8.6	9.3	1.7	10.2	...
Iceland	130	43.2	153	45.3	14393	20112	22750	25110	14.6	11.7	7.9	...	1.8	4.8	...
Ireland	1310	29.9	1519	33.9	7066	11364	17264	21482	6.6	7.0	9.9	...	13.0	12.2	...
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	4.4	...
Italy	23203	34.8	25339	38.2	11641	16997	20513	20585	...	8.4	5.2	5.5	11.4	12.3	...
Latvia	1442	50.2	1322	50.3	5572	8122	4919	5728	...	...	3.9	7.5	...	18.9	...
Lithuania	1843	48.8	1926	48.0	...	...	5569	6436	...	...	9.7	10.3	...	7.3	...
Luxembourg	158	34.3	183	36.6	13637	22756	31807	33505	12.0	11.4	11.1	...	1.6	2.9	...
Malta	124	23.0	143	27.3	4567	7592	11000	23306	20.1	31.5	14.1	...	3.8	3.6	...
Moldova	2096	49.5	2149	48.6	...	...	2320	1947	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	...
The Netherlands	6232	35.2	7378	40.2	11796	16848	20812	22176	8.2	5.8	4.9	...	7.4	7.0	...
Norway	2035	42.7	2305	46.1	13648	18389	24694	26342	4.7	5.2	5.0	...	5.1	5.0	...
Poland	18974	45.4	19720	46.2	3955	5538	6606	7619	6.9	...	3.6	5.4	...	13.3	...
Portugal	4805	40.7	4984	43.8	6528	10880	13613	14701	9.4	11.6	12.1	...	4.8	7.4	...
Romania	10908	45.0	10576	44.5	5733	6090	6431	5648	36.6	17.3	12.6	...	...	8.0	...
Russian Federation	76245	48.9	77862	48.9	...	9875	7093	6460	...	...	...	...	...	8.8	...
Slovakia	2596	46.5	2911	47.8	6490	8646	8487	9699	...	...	...	...	...	13.1	...
Slovenia	987	46.0	991	46.5	...	...	12978	14293	...	...	...	...	4.7	7.4	...
Spain	14979	31.5	17323	36.7	7992	12444	15163	16212	10.9	9.4	5.2	...	16.0	22.7	...
Sweden	4342	45.8	4780	47.9	12702	17537	20031	20659	3.1	2.5	2.8	2.5	1.6	7.6	...
Switzerland	3300	38.0	3837	40.2	16667	23257	25475	25512	...	...	4.2	...	0.5	3.3	...
TFYR Macedonia	866	38.0	925	41.3	...	...	4181	4254	...	...	...	...	23.6	35.6	...
Ukraine	25968	49.5	25148	48.7	...	6372	3734	3194	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	...
United Kingdom	27776	40.7	29528	43.7	11007	16144	19465	20336	5.2	10.0	6.1	4.0	6.8	8.6	...
Yugoslavia	4697	40.2	5096	42.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA															
Antigua and Barbuda	...	...	...	...	3943	6741	8425	9277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	11516	28.0	14450	32.3	6535	7448	10736	12013	8.5	4.6	7.3	...	9.2	15.9	...
Bahamas	107	44.9	159	47.0	10938	14226	14639	14614	9.8	11.6	10.7	10.2	...	11.1	...
Barbados	119	45.2	141	46.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	19.7	...	...	...
Belize	50	20.8	81	23.6	2159	3792	4693	4566	12.1	...	...	...	...	12.5	...
Bolivia	2299	35.1	3180	37.6	...	1751	2186	2269	...	15.1	19.2	15.6	7.3	3.6	...
Brazil	56794	31.6	76302	35.4	4444	5346	6572	6625	3.8	2.0	...	...	3.7	...	...
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.3	14.9	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	4337	28.1	5929	32.9	3023	4813	7545	8787	10.0	11.2	15.7	16.5	5.7	4.7	...
Colombia	11714	31.0	17546	38.2	3938	5629	6151	6006	18.3	22.2	24.9	20.3	10.2	8.7	...
Costa Rica	951	24.5	1410	30.5	3283	4606	5940	5987	15.9	11.5	8.5	...	4.6	5.2	...
Cuba	4248	33.7	5441	38.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominica	...	...	...	...	2327	3930	4821	5102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	2487	25.9	3549	30.1	2386	3122	3998	4598	25.5	43.5	42.1	...	...	15.9	...
Ecuador	3094	22.5	4627	27.4	2105	2624	3163	3003	...	18.2	...	...	6.1	...	...
El Salvador	1717	29.0	2544	35.5	2212	2886	4041	4036	...	...	...	...	10.0	7.7	...
Grenada	...	...	...	...	2594	4380	5223	5838	...	...	24.5	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	2631	22.9	3888	27.8	2144	2770	3444	3505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE A.10

continued

	Labour force				GDP per capita				Capital expenditure				Unemployment	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	(PPP US\$)				(% of total expenditure)				Total	
	(000s)	(%)	(000s)	(%)	1985	1990	1995	1998	1985	1990	1995	1998	1990	1995
Guyana	285	28.3	365	33.6	1820	2037	3163	3403	24.0	...	...	...	...	...
Haiti	2696	43.9	3365	43.0	1389	1603	1410	1383	0.6	...	...	...	...	...
Honduras	1423	26.5	2278	31.0	1588	2057	2423	2433	...	...	...	...	4.8	3.2
Jamaica	1086	46.3	1340	46.2	2052	3167	3619	3389	14.7	...	...	...	15.7	16.2
Mexico	26413	28.5	38338	32.6	4990	6225	7061	7704	15.9	14.0	11.6	...	...	5.7
Netherlands Antilles	78	42.5	96	43.0	...	...	...	...	13.7	16.5	18.9	...	17.0	12.8
Nicaragua	1191	29.6	1918	35.1	1634	1605	2073	2142	11.6	4.4	32.9	...	11.1	...
Panama	802	31.1	1161	34.7	3348	3698	5067	5249	7.3	1.9	11.4	...	...	14.0
Paraguay	1335	27.4	1931	29.6	2987	3876	4599	4288	16.2	16.8	...	...	6.6	...
Peru	6432	25.7	9176	30.6	2838	2814	4330	4282	15.4	8.2	17.2	16.0	...	...
Puerto Rico	1114	32.9	1428	36.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.1	13.7
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	...	...	...	3583	6342	9238	10672	21.1	11.5	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	...	...	...	...	2304	4204	5247	5183	16.2	22.4	...	...	...	15.9
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	2069	3440	4342	4692	6.8	31.1	9.7	28.6	...	...
Suriname	119	28.4	152	33.0	...	...	...	...	6.1	...	...	...	15.8	8.4
Trinidad and Tobago	459	31.3	565	33.7	5358	5887	6979	7485	...	...	10.1	...	20.0	17.2
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	5.7
Uruguay	1264	35.0	1480	41.3	4104	5905	7832	8623	6.2	7.3	6.5	5.1	8.5	10.2
Venezuela	6170	29.0	9297	34.1	3879	5019	5980	5808	17.3	16.1	15.5	19.2	10.4	10.3
NORTHERN AMERICA														
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	13935	19017	22388	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	13230	41.8	16363	45.4	14496	19672	23085	23582	1.8	1.9	1.9	...	8.1	9.5
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	116583	42.7	137852	45.7	16304	22537	27395	29605	4.6	7.6	3.4	3.0	5.6	5.6
OCEANIA														
Australia	7564	39.0	9563	43.3	12355	16484	21268	22452	10.1	8.8	6.2	5.2	7.0	8.1
Fiji	230	20.4	308	29.2	2620	3761	4609	4231	14.3	17.3	9.7	...	6.4	5.4
French Polynesia	...	...	...	...	11645	16277	19607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	...
Kiribati	...	...	...	...	1233	1486	1859	1891	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	1472	38.7	1896	44.6	11464	14088	17706	17288	6.2	2.0	2.0	2.7	7.8	6.3
Papua New Guinea	1687	41.5	2255	42.0	1434	1726	2606	2359	7.5	10.6	...	...	...	...
Samoa	...	...	...	...	2478	3039	2905	3832	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	138	47.3	212	46.6	1206	1797	2282	1940	18.7	12.5	...	...	...	...
Tonga	...	...	...	...	2642	3364	4678	4101	48.9	46.0	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	...	...	...	...	2627	3162	3205	3120	23.0	42.5	...	...	...	...

Sources: International Labour Organization Database, Estimates and Projections of the Economically Active Population, 1950–2010, International Labour Organization Database Key Indicators of the Labour Market 1999 (issue), World Bank: World Development Indicators 2000 on CD-ROM.
For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE A.11

Social Indicators

	Personal computers (per 1000 people)		Telephone mainlines (per 1000 people)		Television sets (per 1000 people)		Hospital beds (per 1000 people)		Health expenditure (% of GDP)			Population below national poverty line (%)		Illiteracy rate Population aged 15 years and over (%)		
	1990	1998	1990	1998	1985	1995	1990	1995	1990	1995	1998	1987-1997	Total 2000	M 2000	F 2000	
AFRICA																
Algeria	1	...	32	53	69	88	2.5	...	4.2	4.6	...	22.6	36.7	24.9	48.7	
Angola	...	1	8	6	5	14 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	3	7	4	6	0.8	...	2.0	2.0	2.0	33.0	62.5	47.8	76.4	
Botswana	...	25	21	65	16 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	19	1.6	...	3.0	3.7	4.3	...	22.8	25.6	20.2	
Burkina Faso	2	4	5	6	0.3	1.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	...	77.0	66.8	86.9	
Burundi	2	3	...	2	...	...	3.6	4.4	3.6	36.2	51.9	43.7	59.5	
Cameroon	1	...	3	...	23 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	24	2.6	...	1.7	3.9	...	...	24.6	18.2	30.8
Cape Verde	24	98	3 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.5	15.7	34.7	
Central African Republic	2	3	2	5	0.9	...	...	2.7	...	...	53.5	40.4	65.5	
Chad	1	1	1 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	1	...	...	...	3.0	...	...	46.4	33.1	59.2	
Comoros	8	9	2 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	43.8	36.5	50.9	
Congo	7	8	3	8	3.4	...	2.6	5.3	...	...	19.3	12.5	25.6	
Côte d'Ivoire	6	12	50	70 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.8	...	3.2	3.4	...	...	53.2	45.4	61.5	
Dem. Republic of the Congo	1	...	1 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	40	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	48.6	35.0	61.6	
Djibouti	2	...	11	13	31	45	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	48.6	35.0	61.6
Egypt	...	9	30	60	80	117	2.1	...	4.3	3.7	...	...	44.7	33.4	56.3
Equatorial Guinea	...	2	4	13	7	162 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	6.3	4.4	...	...	16.8	7.5	25.5	
Eritrea	7	...	14 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	
Ethiopia	3	3	2	4	0.2	...	2.4	3.8	4.1	...	61.3	56.1	66.6	
Gabon	...	9	22	...	25	47	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	29.2	20.2	37.8
Gambia	7	21	...	4	0.6	...	...	...	...	64.0	63.5	56.2	70.4	
Ghana	3	8	12	99 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.5	...	4.1	3.9	4.7	31.4	29.8	20.5	38.8	
Guinea	2	5	2	27	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	58.9	44.9	73.0	
Guinea-Bissau	6	7	...	...	1.5	...	...	...	...	48.8	63.2	47.0	78.6	
Kenya	8	...	7	18	1.6	...	...	...	...	42.0	17.5	11.0	24.0	
Lesotho	7	10	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	49.2	16.1	26.4	6.4	
Liberia	4	...	16	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	46.6	30.1	63.2	
Libya	48	84	62	102	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	20.2	9.1	32.4	
Madagascar	2	3	5	20	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malawi	3	3	...	2	1.6	...	...	...	3.3	54.0	39.7	25.5	53.3	
Mali	1	3	6	10	...	...	3.0	...	3.8	...	59.7	52.1	66.8	
Mauritania	3	6	...	91 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.7	...	...	...	...	57.0	60.1	49.4	70.5	
Mauritius	4	87	52	214	128	221	...	...	...	...	3.5	10.6	15.7	12.3	19.0
Morocco	16	54	63	158	1.3	...	2.5	...	...	26.0	51.1	38.1	64.0	
Mozambique	3	4	...	3	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	56.2	40.1	71.6	
Namibia	39	69	14	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.9	17.1	18.8	
Niger	1	2	2	24	...	0.1	...	...	...	63.0	84.3	76.5	91.7	
Nigeria	3	4	7	59	1.7	...	...	...	...	43.0	35.9	27.7	43.8	
Reunion	12.9	15.2	10.8	
Rwanda	2	2	...	...	1.7	...	...	...	...	51.2	33.0	26.3	39.4	
Senegal	2	...	6	16	31	38	0.7	...	...	...	...	33.4	62.7	52.8	72.4
Seychelles	124	244	31	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	3	4	8	13 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	68.0	63.7	49.3	77.4	
Somalia	2	1	...	14	0.8	...	...	...	...	35.3	...	...	...
South Africa	7	47	87	115	89	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.9	14.2	15.5
Sudan	...	2	3	6	51	87 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.1	...	...	...	...	...	42.9	31.7	54.0
Swaziland	17	30	11	99	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.2	19.1	21.3	
Togo	...	7	3	7	5	18 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.5	...	...	...	...	32.3	42.9	27.8	57.4
Tunisia	3	15	38	81	56	198 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.9	...	5.6	5.9	...	19.9	29.2	18.6	39.9	
Uganda	2	3	6	26	...	...	...	...	...	55.0	32.7	22.3	42.9	
United Republic of Tanzania	3	4	2 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	17	1.0	...	...	...	...	51.1	24.8	15.9	33.4	
Zambia	9	9	13 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	137 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	3.3	...	4.1	86.0	22.0	14.8	28.8	
Zimbabwe	12	...	21 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	29	0.5	...	...	...	6.4	25.5	7.3	4.5	10.1	
ASIA																
Afghanistan	2	1	7	10	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	63.7	49.0	79.2	
Armenia	...	4	157	157	196	216	8.6	7.6	...	7.8	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	86	89	180	254 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	9.9	9.9	8.8	7.5	...	...	...	...	...
Bahrain	...	93	192	245	411	439	...	...	7.0	5.1	4.3	...	12.4	9.0	17.3
Bangladesh	2	3	3	7	0.3	...	2.8	3.3	3.5	35.6	59.2	48.3	70.5	
Bhutan	...	4	4	16	...	17	0.8	...	4.7	5.6	6.9	...	52.7	38.9	66.4	
Brunei Darussalam	136	247	199	387	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.4	5.3	11.8	
Cambodia	2	7	60	2.1	...	...	6.5	6.9	...	...	...	...
China	...	9	6	70	38	243	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.9	...	6.00	15.0	7.7	22.6	
China, Hong Kong SAR	47	254	450	558	234	431 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	3.7	5.0	...	...	6.6	3.5	10.0	
China, Macau SAR	255	409	286 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.8	3.4	9.9	
Cyprus	9	...	428	585	138	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.1	1.3	5.0
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	38	47	10	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaza Strip	6.2	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	99	115	190	470	9.7	6.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	...	3	6	22	5	61	...	...	5.6	...	...	35.0	44.2	31.4	57.9
Indonesia	1	8	6	27	39	136 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.7	...	1.2	1.2	1.3	15.1	13.0	8.1	17.9	
Iran (Islamic Republic)	40	112	51	157 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.4	...	4.8	...	...	...	23.1	16.3	30.0	
Iraq	37	31	59	80	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	63	217	343	471	260	318 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	6.2	6.0	9.9	10.3	10.4	...	3.9	2.6	7.0	
Japan	60	237	441	503	580	681	16.0	16.2	6.1	7.2	...	...	...	...	...
Jordan	58	86	91	52 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	1.8	...	6.9	7.9	...	15.0	10.2	5.1	15.6	
Kazakhstan	80	104	266	277	13.6	11.6	...	4.2	...	...	...	...	...
Kuwait	7	105	247	236	262	373	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.7	15.7	20.1

TABLE A.11

continued

	Personal computers (per 1000 people)		Telephone mainlines (per 1000 people)		Television sets (per 1000 people)		Hospital beds (per 1000 people)		Health expenditure (% of GDP)			Population below national poverty line (%)		Illiteracy rate Population aged 15 years and over (%)		
	1990	1998	1990	1998	1985	1995	1990	1995	1990	1995	1998	1987-1997	Total 2000	M 2000	F 2000	
Kyrgyzstan	...	...	72	76	226	...	12.0	9.0	4.4	4.3	3.1	...	...	...	...
Lao People's Dem. Republic	...	...	2	6	...	10	2.6	...	...	3.1	2.6	...	38.2	26.4	49.5
Lebanon	...	39	118	194	260	357	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	13.9	7.7	19.6
Malaysia	8	59	89	198	115	169	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.4	15.5	15.5	10.5	20.6	
Maldives	...	...	29	71	17	40	0.8	...	...	8.0	10.0	10.7	...	3.7	3.6
Mongolia	...	...	32	...	24	62	...	...	...	6.7	...	...	0.7	0.8	0.7
Myanmar	...	...	2	5	1	7	0.6	...	1.9	1.4	1.1	...	15.3	11.0	19.4
Nepal	...	...	3	8	1	3	0.2	0.2	4.5	4.5	5.5	42.0	58.6	40.9	76.2
Oman	2	21	60	92	644	603	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	28.1	19.6	38.3
Pakistan	1	4	8	19	13	88 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.6	...	4.4	4.1	3.9	34.0	56.7	42.4	72.2	
Philippines	3	15	10	37	27	105	1.4	...	2.9	3.2	3.7	37.5	4.6	4.5	4.8	
Qatar	...	121	190	260	335	457	...	...	...	...	3.50	...	18.7	19.5	16.8
Republic of Korea	37	157	310	433	189	346 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	3.1	4.4	5.18	5.08	...	...	2.2	0.8	3.6
Saudi Arabia	24	50	77	143	245	258	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	23.0	15.9	32.8
Singapore	74	458	390	562	342	348 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	3.6	...	3.28	3.31	3.15	...	7.6	3.6	11.5	
Sri Lanka	...	...	7	28	28	78	2.7	...	2.77	3.02	2.57	35.3	8.4	5.5	11.1
Syrian Arab Republic	...	...	40	95	58	92	1.1	...	...	...	...	...	25.6	11.7	39.6
Tajikistan	...	...	45	37	176	257	10.7	...	...	...	...	...	0.8	0.4	1.1
Thailand	4	22	24	84	98	185	1.6	2.0	5.4	5.0	6.2	13.1	4.4	2.8	6.0	
Turkey	5	23	121	254	158	240	2.1	2.5	4.4	4.7	...	...	14.8	6.4	23.3
Turkmenistan	...	...	60	82	186	201 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	11.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	...	106	206	389	94	281	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	23.5	24.8	20.5
Uzbekistan	...	...	69	65	177	194	12.4	8.3	...	...	...	31.3	...	...	...
Viet Nam	...	6	1	26	33	163	3.8	...	2.9	...	...	50.9	6.7	4.3	9.0
Yemen	...	...	11	...	245	273	0.8	...	2.5	...	...	19.1	53.8	32.6	75.0
EUROPE																
Albania	...	...	12	31	78	97	4.0	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Andorra	...	...	414	441	136	400 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	
Austria	65	233	418	491	431	516 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	10.2	9.3	7.2	8.0	...	...	...	...	...
Belarus	...	...	153	241	251	292	13.2	12.3	...	6.2	6.0	...	0.6	0.3	0.8
Belgium	88	286	393	500	401	464	8.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	...	...	...	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	...	...	91	...	4	4.5	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	...	...	242	329	248	358	10.1	10.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	...	1.5	0.9	2.0
Croatia	...	112	172	348	215 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	264	7.4	...	11.7	10.1	...	...	2.6	0.9	4.0
Czech Republic	12	97	158	364	...	406	11.3	9.5	5.0	7.3	7.0	...	...	...	...
Denmark	115	377	567	660	523	585 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	5.6	4.9	8.3	8.1	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	...	34	204	343	319	411	11.6	8.1	...	7.2	6.4	...	...	...	...
Faeroe Islands	...	...	481	544	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	100	349	534	554	469	640 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	12.5	9.3	8.0	7.7	...	...	...	...	...
France	71	208	495	570	434	597	9.7	8.9	8.9	8.0	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	91	305	441	567	483	580 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	8.3	9.7	...	10.4	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	17	52	389	522	191	443	5.1	5.0	6.3	7.8	...	...	2.8	1.4	4.0
Hungary	10	59	96	336	402	427	10.1	9.1	...	6.9	...	...	0.6	0.5	0.7
Iceland	39	326	510	646	311	447	16.7	15.0	8.0	8.2	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	86	272	281	435	257	380	3.9	3.8	6.7	7.0	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	36	173	388	451	413	486 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	7.2	6.2	8.1	7.7	...	...	1.5	1.1	1.9
Latvia	...	...	234	302	329	...	14.0	11.1	4.3	6.5	6.4	...	0.3	0.2	0.4
Liechtenstein	...	...	572	...	322	442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	...	54	212	300	223	364	12.4	10.8	7.2	5.2	8.3	...	0.5	0.3	0.6	
Luxembourg	...	732	481	692	332	593	11.7	8.3	6.31	6.54	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	14	260	360	499	683	447	...	5.4	...	...	...	...	7.9	8.6	7.2
The Netherlands	94	318	464	593	462	494	11.5	11.3	8.33	8.76	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	...	373	503	660	395	562	...	15.1	7.79	8.00	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	8	44	86	228	280	413 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	5.7	5.5	...	5.86	5.90	...	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Portugal	27	81	243	413	183	542 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	4.6	4.1	6.39	7.84	...	...	7.8	5.2	10.0
Republic of Moldova	...	6	106	150	190	297 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	13.1	12.2	5.2	6.5	...	...	1.1	0.4	1.7
Romania	...	10	102	162	195	203	8.9	7.6	5.1	4.6	...	...	1.8	0.9	2.7
Russian Federation	3	41	140	197	365 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	420 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	13.0	11.7	...	5.7	...	...	0.6	0.2	0.8
Slovakia	...	65	135	286	...	380	7.4	7.6	5.9	6.8	6.8	...	...	...	...
Slovenia	...	251	211	375	275 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	356 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	6.0	5.7	...	8.7	7.8	...	0.3	0.3	0.4	
Spain	28	145	316	414	270	490	4.3	3.9	6.9	7.3	...	...	2.3	1.4	3.2
Sweden	105	361	681	674	464	476	12.4	6.1	8.8	8.5	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	87	422	574	675	390	459	...	...	8.3	9.6	...	...	...	...	...
TFYR Macedonia	...	...	148	...	173 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	250 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	6.3	5.4	...	7.5	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	...	14	136	191	298	339	12.9	11.8	...	5.8	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	108	263	441	557	433	645 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	5.9	4.7	6.0	7.0	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	...	19	166	218	457	185	5.9	5.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA																
Antigua and Barbuda	...	...	253	468	306	405	6.6	...	4.5	5.4	1.9	...	...	...	...
Argentina	7	44	95	203	215	276	4.6	...	10.5	10.8	9.6	25.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	
Aruba	...	...	282	...	...	405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	...	...	274	352	218	233	4.0	...	5.0	3.9	4.3	...	3.9	4.6	3.2
Barbados	...	75	281	424	237	287	8.4	...	7.2	7.0	7.0	...	...	...	...
Belize	...	130	92	138	164 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	181	2.7	...	2.7	3.2	2.70	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	...	8	28	...	71	202	1.3	...	3.4	3.0	2.6	...	14.4	7.9	20.6	
Brazil	3	30	65	121	185	250	3.3	...	7.0	6.2	...	17.4	14.9	14.9	14.6	
Cayman Islands	...	...	470	654	190	194	...	...	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE A.11

continued

Chile	11	48	66	205	145	224	3.2	...	4.6	4.3	3.9	20.5	4.3	4.1	4.5
Colombia	...	28	75	173	92	208	1.4	...	4.8	6.8	...	17.7	8.2	8.2	8.2
Costa Rica	...	39	101	172	76	225	2.5	...	8.3	8.2	9.0	...	4.4	4.5	4.3
Cuba	...	...	31	35	192	239 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	5.4	...	...	...	...	...	3.6	3.5	3.6
Dominica	...	...	164	...	70 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	136	3.0	...	6.1	6.1	6.1	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	...	...	48	93	78	86	1.9	...	6.7	5.4	...	20.6	16.2	16.0	16.3
Ecuador	...	18	48	78	66	148	1.6	...	4.3	4.4	4.9	35.0	8.1	6.4	9.8
El Salvador	...	...	24	80	74	230	1.5	...	4.8	6.8	7.0	48.3	21.3	18.4	23.9
Grenada	...	96	177	263	11	334	8.0	...	5.9	5.4	5.4	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	...	8	21	...	26	130	1.1	...	1.8	2.1	2.4	...	31.3	23.8	38.9
Guyana	...	24	16	70	35 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	42	...	...	3.8	5.2	5.4	...	1.5	1.0	1.9
Haiti	...	...	7	...	3	5	0.8	...	4.0	3.5	3.4	65.0	51.4	49.0	53.5
Honduras	...	8	17	38	67	76	1.0	...	8.4	8.1	8.3	50.0	27.8	27.5	28.0
Jamaica	...	39	45	...	93	309	2.2	...	4.7	4.6	4.7	34.2	13.3	17.5	9.3
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.6	3.0	2.1
Mexico	8	47	65	104	114	261 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.7	1.2	3.6	4.9	...	10.1	9.0	6.9	10.9
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	247	...	319	314	...	...	4.1	...	...	...	3.4	3.4	3.4
Nicaragua	...	8	13	31	59	161	1.8	...	1.5	11.3	9.7	50.3	35.7	35.8	35.6
Panama	...	27	93	151	162	232	2.5	...	7.7	7.8	7.7	...	8.1	7.4	8.7
Paraguay	...	10	27	55	23	147	0.9	...	4.3	5.7	7.4	21.8	6.7	5.6	7.8
Peru	...	18	26	67	77	140	1.4	...	6.6	5.1	5.6	49.0	10.1	5.3	14.6
Puerto Rico	...	...	279	...	253	312	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.2	6.3	6.0
Saint Kitts and Nevis	...	122	237	...	118	244	9.2	...	4.9	5.2	5.7	...	...	...	...
Saint Lucia	...	136	127	268	18	344	4.0	...	3.5	3.8	3.8	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	89	124	188	59	235	4.7	...	6.3	5.7	6.3	...	...	...	...
Suriname	...	...	92	152	117	195	5.7	...	5.9	...	...	...	5.8	4.1	7.4
Trinidad and Tobago	...	47	141	206	276	333	4.0	...	4.3	4.2	4.3	21.0	1.8	1.0	2.5
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	463	600	596	648	4.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	...	91	134	250	233	304	4.5	...	5.6	8.7	8.4	...	2.2	2.6	1.8
Venezuela	11	43	82	117	131	185 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	2.7	...	6.9	...	...	31.3	7.0	6.7	7.3
NORTHERN AMERICA															
Bermuda	...	...	617	840	804	1048	...	...	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	107	330	565	634	541	703	6.2	4.8	9.2	9.4	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	...	...	299	444	125	358	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	217	459	545	661	650	825	4.9	4.1	12.6	14.1	...	...	...	...	...
OCEANIA															
American Samoa	...	...	118	214	179	231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	150	412	456	512	443	697	...	8.8	8.2	8.4	...	...	...	...	...
Fiji	...	...	57	97	15 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	91	...	...	...	3.9	4.3	...	7.1	5.0	9.1
French Polynesia	...	...	194	230	155	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	...	...	293	...	681	667	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kiribati	...	7	17	35	...	22 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	4.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marshall Islands	...	...	11	62	...	...	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mayotte	...	...	31	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	...	...	25	80	4	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	169	239	258	409	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	...	282	434	479	356	501	8.5	6.2	7.0	7.3	...	...	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Papua New Guinea	...	...	8	...	2 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	24.0	16.3	32.3
Samoa	...	5	26	49	32	69 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾
Sao Tome and Principe	...	...	19	22	...	227 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾
Solomon Islands	...	...	14	19	...	14 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁸⁾	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	...	...	46	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	...	...	18	28	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: International Telecommunications Union World Telecommunication Development Report 1999, World Health Organization: World Health Report 2000, UNDP: Human Development Report 2000, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook, 1999, World Bank: World Development Indicators 2000 on CD-ROM.
For footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.1

Urban Agglomerations: Population Size and Growth Rate

		Estimates and projections						Annual growth rate			Share in country's urban population			
		(thousands)						(%)			(%)			
		1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	1985-1995	1995-2005	2005-2015	1985	2000	2015
AFRICA														
Algeria	Algiers	1480	1561	1687	1885	2142	2407	2622	1.3	2.4	2.0	14.1	9.9	9.3
Algeria	Oran	604	679	774	895	1034	1171	1282	2.5	2.9	2.2	5.8	4.7	4.5
Angola	Luanda	1227	1606	2105	2677	3353	4093	4936	5.4	4.7	3.9	63.4	60.8	56.8
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	423	594	824	1130	1518	1990	2546	6.7	6.1	5.2	47.1	51.3	51.4
Cameroon	Douala	723	1001	1320	1670	2041	2414	2776	6.0	4.4	3.1	20.3	22.6	21.9
Cameroon	Yaoundé	571	823	1119	1444	1780	2110	2429	6.7	4.6	3.1	16.0	19.6	19.2
Chad	Ndjamena	455	613	826	1043	1289	1581	1935	6.0	4.5	4.1	44.6	57.3	56.0
Congo	Brazzaville	617	798	1005	1234	1473	1715	1988	4.9	3.8	3.0	67.6	67.1	64.2
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	1663	2189	2777	3305	3871	4464	5068	5.1	3.3	2.7	44.9	48.2	45.6
Dem. Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	2782	3444	4240	5064	6153	7630	9366	4.2	3.7	4.2	31.4	32.4	29.7
Dem. Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi	564	671	810	967	1186	1488	1848	3.6	3.8	4.4	6.4	6.2	5.9
Egypt	Alexandria	2835	3212	3648	4113	4586	5051	5525	2.5	2.3	1.9	13.0	13.3	12.7
Egypt	Cairo	7691	8572	9533	10552	11605	12664	13751	2.2	2.0	1.7	35.2	34.1	31.5
Egypt	Shubra El-Khemia	661	789	906	1033	1163	1294	1430	3.2	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.3	3.3
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	1486	1793	2165	2639	3258	4070	5095	3.8	4.1	4.5	30.9	23.9	21.7
Ghana	Accra	1180	1385	1649	1976	2383	2873	3410	3.4	3.7	3.6	28.3	25.5	23.9
Guinea	Conakry	825	1123	1541	1824	2220	2671	3153	6.3	3.7	3.5	74.3	74.9	70.1
Kenya	Nairobi	1100	1403	1810	2310	2841	3346	3773	5.0	4.5	2.8	28.0	23.2	22.5
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Benghazi	508	634	752	871	987	1087	1171	3.9	2.7	1.7	17.5	17.7	17.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1040	1318	1573	1822	2056	2253	2413	4.1	2.7	1.6	35.9	37.1	35.3
Madagascar	Antananarivo	690	896	1164	1507	1921	2395	2915	5.2	5.0	4.2	32.8	31.9	31.4
Mali	Bamako	599	738	912	1131	1404	1738	2130	4.2	4.3	4.2	36.0	33.5	31.9
Morocco	Casablanca	2387	2721	3101	3541	4019	4477	4862	2.6	2.6	1.9	24.7	22.3	21.3
Morocco	Rabat	967	1118	1293	1496	1716	1926	2105	2.9	2.8	2.0	10.0	9.4	9.2
Mozambique	Maputo	1067	1516	2218	3025	3713	4186	4743	7.3	5.2	2.5	40.6	38.2	36.5
Nigeria	Ibadan	1121	1290	1484	1731	2044	2410	2791	2.8	3.2	3.1	4.8	3.5	3.3
Nigeria	Lagos	5827	7742	10287	13427	16864	20192	23173	5.7	4.9	3.2	25.0	27.4	27.3
Senegal	Dakar	1150	1401	1708	2079	2514	2995	3495	4.0	3.9	3.3	48.1	46.2	44.6
Somalia	Mogadishu	548	779	965	1219	1552	1955	2443	5.7	4.8	4.5	36.1	43.9	41.6
South Africa	Cape Town	1933	2296	2727	2993	3164	3296	3437	3.4	1.5	0.8	13.0	14.7	14.1
South Africa	Durban	990	1119	1264	1335	1382	1433	1500	2.4	0.9	0.8	6.7	6.6	6.1
South Africa	East Rand	1054	1335	1691	1956	2135	2258	2366	4.7	2.3	1.0	7.1	9.6	9.7
South Africa	Johannesburg	1625	1879	2172	2335	2438	2531	2641	2.9	1.2	0.8	10.9	11.5	10.8
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	662	828	1035	1186	1290	1365	1435	4.5	2.2	1.1	4.5	5.8	5.9
South Africa	Pretoria	835	1047	1314	1508	1640	1734	1820	4.5	2.2	1.0	5.6	7.4	7.5
South Africa	Sasolburg	551	743	1002	1219	1374	1475	1554	6.0	3.2	1.2	3.7	6.0	6.4
South Africa	West Rand	658	841	1076	1255	1380	1465	1541	4.9	2.5	1.1	4.4	6.2	6.3
Sudan	Khartoum	1485	1828	2249	2731	3299	3950	4615	4.2	3.8	3.4	30.9	25.6	23.8
Tunisia	Tunis	1428	1568	1722	1897	2087	2279	2454	1.9	1.9	1.6	36.2	30.2	28.8
Uganda	Kampala	597	755	955	1212	1557	2016	2599	4.7	4.9	5.1	40.9	39.3	36.4
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	1096	1436	1873	2347	2936	3616	4251	5.4	4.5	3.7	28.6	21.3	19.5
United Republic of Tanzania	Mwanza	252	460	783	1155	1547	1938	2288	11.3	6.8	3.9	6.6	10.5	10.5
United Republic of Tanzania	Tabora	214	498	1029	1703	2385	3007	3540	15.7	8.4	4.0	5.6	15.5	16.3
Zambia	Lusaka	721	974	1317	1640	1958	2291	2672	6.0	4.0	3.1	28.4	45.2	46.1
Zimbabwe	Harare	778	1048	1410	1752	2061	2360	2650	6.0	3.8	2.5	36.8	42.5	42.6
ASIA														
Afghanistan	Kabul	1237	1565	2029	2590	3468	4355	5299	5.0	5.4	4.2	50.4	52.1	47.9
Armenia	Yerevan	1123	1210	1265	1284	1309	1358	1410	1.2	0.3	0.7	50.5	52.2	49.4
Azerbaijan	Baku	1660	1751	1849	1936	2036	2164	2310	1.1	1.0	1.3	46.4	43.7	41.0
Bangladesh	Chittagong	1744	2265	2941	3581	4295	5087	5875	5.2	3.8	3.1	10.3	11.3	10.7
Bangladesh	Dhaka	4652	6619	9416	12317	15366	18387	21119	7.1	4.9	3.2	27.6	38.9	38.6
Bangladesh	Khulna	781	972	1209	1426	1681	1986	2305	4.4	3.3	3.2	4.6	4.5	4.2
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	353	517	756	1016	1297	1584	1852	7.6	5.4	3.6	2.1	3.2	3.4
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	461	594	765	984	1229	1510	1833	5.1	4.7	4.0	49.6	55.4	55.8
China	Anshan	1295	1442	1448	1453	1487	1568	1693	1.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Baotou	1127	1229	1273	1319	1385	1483	1612	1.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
China	Beijing	9797	10819	10829	10839	11035	11529	12299	1.0	0.2	1.1	4.0	2.6	2.1
China	Benxi	844	938	947	957	985	1043	1130	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Changchun	1909	2192	2604	3093	3617	4120	4570	3.1	3.3	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
China	Changde	992	1180	1273	1374	1490	1626	1780	2.5	1.6	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Changsha	1165	1329	1536	1775	2032	2289	2535	2.8	2.8	2.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Changzhou	577	730	804	886	978	1079	1189	3.3	2.0	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Chengdu	2639	2955	3120	3294	3506	3774	4095	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.7
China	Chifeng	601	987	1036	1087	1153	1242	1355	5.5	1.1	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.2
China	Chongqing	2808	3123	4073	5312	6691	7954	8949	3.7	5.0	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.6
China	Dalian	1793	2472	2549	2628	2745	2924	3162	3.5	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.6
China	Daqing	844	997	1035	1076	1132	1214	1322	2.0	0.9	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Datong	1074	1277	1220	1165	1189	1252	1353	1.3	-0.3	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Dongguan	1344	1737	1514	1319	1346	1417	1530	1.2	-1.2	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
China	Fushun	1263	1388	1400	1413	1451	1534	1658	1.0	0.4	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
China	Fuxin	680	743	764	785	819	875	953	1.2	0.7	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Fuyi	907	945	984	1025	1081	1161	1265	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Fuzhou	1223	1396	1396	1397	1426	1501	1620	1.3	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
China	Guangzhou	3418	3918	3906	3893	3966	4158	4461	1.3	0.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.8
China	Guiyang	1440	1665	2054	2533	3054	3545	3965	3.6	4.0	2.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
China	Handan	1190	1769	1879	1996	2136	2310	2516	4.6	1.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
China	Hangzhou	1291	1476	1621	1780	1957	2151	2360	2.3	1.9	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Harbin	2702	2991	2959	2928	2985	3132	3366	0.9	0.1	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.6

TABLE B.1

continued

China	Hefei	917	1100	1169	1242	1331	1442	1575	2.4	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Heze	1040	1201	1386	1600	1830	2062	2284	2.9	2.8	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Huai'an	1057	1113	1171	1232	1310	1413	1541	1.0	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Huainan	1097	1228	1289	1354	1436	1547	1686	1.6	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.3
China	Huhehaote	810	938	958	978	1014	1079	1172	1.7	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Huzhou	976	1028	1052	1077	1120	1193	1295	0.8	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Jiamusi	575	660	759	874	999	1126	1251	2.8	2.8	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jiaxing	696	741	766	791	829	888	967	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Jilin	1164	1320	1376	1435	1513	1624	1767	1.7	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Jinan	1667	2404	2484	2568	2687	2866	3102	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.5
China	Jining	633	871	942	1019	1107	1211	1328	4.0	1.6	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Jingmen	918	1017	1083	1153	1237	1343	1468	1.7	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Jinxi	943	1350	1934	2771	3765	4692	5393	7.2	6.7	3.6	0.4	0.7	0.9
China	Jinzhou	631	736	784	834	896	973	1066	2.2	1.3	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Jixi	792	836	890	949	1020	1108	1213	1.2	1.4	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Kaohsiung	1290	1380	1421	1463	1528	1630	1768	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Kunming	1493	1612	1656	1701	1773	1889	2046	1.0	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Lanzhou	1489	1618	1673	1730	1812	1936	2100	1.2	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Leshan	996	1070	1103	1137	1189	1270	1381	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Linqing	614	696	787	891	1005	1124	1245	2.5	2.5	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Linyi	1453	1741	2085	2498	2942	3367	3746	3.6	3.4	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
China	Liu'an	1336	1481	1641	1818	2014	2223	2442	2.1	2.1	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Liupanshui	1761	1845	1932	2023	2140	2299	2498	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.4
China	Liuzhou	643	751	835	928	1030	1142	1260	2.6	2.1	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Luoyang	1055	1202	1321	1451	1596	1757	1929	2.3	1.9	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.3
China	Mianyang	812	876	965	1065	1175	1297	1428	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Mudanjiang	640	751	775	801	839	899	979	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Nanchang	1133	1262	1474	1722	1990	2253	2501	2.6	3.0	2.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Nanchong	...	619	860	1197	1591	1961	2252	...	6.2	3.5	...	0.3	0.4
China	Nanjing	2302	2611	2674	2740	2847	3023	3265	1.5	0.6	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.6
China	Nanning	964	1159	1233	1311	1406	1524	1664	2.5	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Neijiang	...	1289	1340	1393	1467	1572	1710	...	0.9	1.5	...	0.3	0.3
China	Ningbo	1023	1142	1157	1173	1209	1282	1388	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Pingdingshan	628	997	849	723	739	779	844	3.0	-1.4	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Pingxiang	1284	1388	1444	1502	1582	1695	1843	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Qingdao	1461	2102	2206	2316	2455	2639	2865	4.1	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
China	Qiqihar	1288	1401	1418	1435	1478	1564	1692	1.0	0.4	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Shanghai	12396	13342	13112	12887	13106	13678	14575	0.6	0.0	1.1	5.0	3.1	2.5
China	Shantou	780	885	1020	1176	1345	1516	1682	2.7	2.8	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Shenyang	4237	4655	4741	4828	4989	5271	5668	1.1	0.5	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.0
China	Shenzhen	495	875	995	1131	1279	1432	1585	7.0	2.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
China	Shijiazhuang	1172	1372	1483	1603	1741	1900	2079	2.4	1.6	1.8	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Suining	1183	1260	1341	1428	1532	1661	1814	1.3	1.3	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Suqian	970	1061	1123	1189	1269	1373	1499	1.5	1.2	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Suzhou	743	875	1017	1183	1362	1542	1713	3.1	2.9	2.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Ta'an	1322	1413	1457	1503	1571	1677	1820	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.3
China	Taichung	664	754	847	950	1064	1185	1309	2.4	2.3	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Taipei	2446	2711	2629	2550	2600	2730	2936	0.7	-0.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
China	Taiyuan	1932	2225	2318	2415	2544	2725	2954	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.5
China	Tangshan	1391	1485	1575	1671	1787	1933	2108	1.2	1.3	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Tianjin	8133	8785	8969	9156	9471	9995	10713	1.0	0.5	1.2	3.3	2.2	1.9
China	Tianmen	1356	1484	1625	1779	1951	2142	2348	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Tianshui	826	1040	1111	1187	1278	1389	1519	3.0	1.4	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Wanxian	1267	1414	1577	1759	1959	2170	2387	2.2	2.2	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Weifang	779	1152	1217	1287	1373	1484	1619	4.5	1.2	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Wenzhou	543	604	987	1611	2432	3232	3818	6.0	9.0	4.5	0.2	0.4	0.7
China	Wuhan	3458	3833	4451	5169	5933	6673	7350	2.5	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.3
China	Wulumuqi	1029	1161	1282	1415	1563	1724	1895	2.2	2.0	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.3
China	Wuxi	881	1009	1066	1127	1203	1301	1421	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Xian	2429	2873	2995	3123	3291	3523	3814	2.1	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.7
China	Xiangxiang	827	853	880	908	950	1017	1106	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Xiantao	1250	1361	1482	1614	1763	1931	2116	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Xianyang	...	737	813	896	989	1092	1204	...	2.0	2.0	...	0.2	0.2
China	Xiaogan	...	1255	914	665	679	717	777	...	-3.0	1.4	...	0.2	0.1
China	Xiaoshan	1108	1113	1119	1124	1152	1216	1316	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
China	Xinghua	1468	1497	1526	1556	1613	1712	1854	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.3
China	Xintai	1298	1306	1315	1325	1359	1435	1551	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
China	Xinyi	842	884	927	973	1033	1114	1216	1.0	1.1	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Xuanzhou	743	769	796	823	863	925	1008	0.7	0.8	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Xuzhou	837	944	1329	1873	2512	3111	3572	4.6	6.4	3.5	0.3	0.5	0.6
China	Yancheng	1258	1352	1453	1562	1688	1837	2009	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Yantai	515	838	1320	2080	3050	3982	4665	9.4	8.4	4.3	0.2	0.5	0.8
China	Yichun (Heilongjiang)	832	882	893	904	932	989	1072	0.7	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yichun (Jiangxi)	816	836	854	871	905	963	1046	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yixing	1044	1065	1086	1108	1148	1221	1324	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
China	Yiyang	939	1062	1194	1343	1505	1675	1849	2.4	2.3	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Yongzhou	878	946	1019	1097	1189	1297	1422	1.5	1.5	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Yueyang	1016	1078	1143	1213	1297	1405	1534	1.2	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Yulin	1220	1323	1436	1558	1697	1856	2033	1.6	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.4	0.4
China	Yuyao	769	794	821	848	889	952	1037	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yuzhou	1026	1073	1122	1173	1241	1334	1454	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Zaoyang	892	962	1039	1121	1216	1329	1457	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Zaozhuang	1423	1793	1916	2048	2202	2389	2605	3.0	1.4	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Zhangjiakou	646	720	796	880	974	1077	1188	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.2

TABLE B.1

continued

		Estimates and projections						Annual growth rate			Share in country's urban population			
		(thousands)						(%)			(%)			
		1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	1985-1995	1995-2005	2005-2015	1985	2000	2015
China	Zhangjiangang	750	793	838	886	945	1023	1119	1.1	1.2	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Zhanjiang	931	1049	1198	1368	1552	1740	1925	2.5	2.6	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Zhaodong	772	797	824	851	892	955	1040	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Zhengzhou	1542	1752	1905	2070	2256	2467	2698	2.1	1.7	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Zibo	2323	2484	2578	2675	2808	3000	3248	1.0	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.6
China	Zigong	912	977	1023	1072	1135	1223	1333	1.2	1.0	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong	5070	5701	6224	6927	7321	7552	7689	2.1	1.6	0.5	...	...	...
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	Nampo	417	580	808	1046	1241	1371	1455	6.6	4.3	1.6	3.8	7.2	8.1
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	Pyongyang	2134	2473	2865	3197	3457	3662	3834	3.0	1.9	1.0	19.5	22.1	21.4
Gaza Strip	Gaza Strip (Urban)	486	601	853	1060	1299	1575	1897	5.6	4.2	3.8	...	...	...
Georgia	Tbilisi	1180	1277	1310	1310	1328	1363	1408	1.1	0.1	0.6	41.5	43.4	40.9
India	Agra	829	933	1051	1169	1309	1472	1657	2.4	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Ahmedabad	2855	3255	3711	4160	4664	5218	5824	2.6	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.3
India	Allahabad	728	830	946	1062	1197	1350	1521	2.6	2.4	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Amritsar	642	701	765	830	917	1027	1157	1.8	1.8	2.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Asansol	504	728	1051	1425	1797	2116	2398	7.4	5.4	2.9	0.3	0.5	0.6
India	Aurangabad	415	569	778	1012	1245	1454	1649	6.3	4.7	2.8	0.2	0.4	0.4
India	Bangalore	3395	4036	4799	5561	6354	7155	7981	3.5	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8
India	Bhopal	819	1031	1297	1576	1860	2132	2404	4.6	3.6	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.6
India	Mumbai	9907	12246	15138	18066	20940	23593	26138	4.2	3.2	2.2	5.3	6.3	6.0
India	Calcutta	9946	10890	11923	12918	14142	15601	17252	1.8	1.7	2.0	5.3	4.5	4.0
India	Coimbatore	995	1088	1190	1292	1426	1594	1790	1.8	1.8	2.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
India	Delhi	6770	8207	9948	11695	13451	15137	16808	3.9	3.0	2.2	3.6	4.1	3.9
India	Dhanbad	734	805	883	961	1063	1191	1340	1.9	1.9	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Durg-Bhilainagar	568	673	798	925	1062	1208	1364	3.4	2.9	2.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Faridabad	434	593	810	1051	1292	1509	1710	6.2	4.7	2.8	0.2	0.4	0.4
India	Gwalior	621	706	802	898	1011	1141	1287	2.6	2.3	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hyderabad	3210	4193	5477	6842	8173	9359	10457	5.3	4.0	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.4
India	Indore	941	1088	1258	1428	1619	1828	2056	2.9	2.5	2.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Jabalpur	812	880	953	1027	1130	1262	1420	1.6	1.7	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
India	Jaipur	1209	1478	1808	2145	2494	2839	3190	4.0	3.2	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
India	Jamshedpur	735	817	910	1002	1116	1254	1412	2.1	2.0	2.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
India	Jodhpur	570	654	750	847	958	1084	1223	2.7	2.5	2.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Kanpur	1798	2001	2227	2450	2721	3040	3402	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.0	0.9	0.8
India	Kochi (Cochin)	855	1103	1422	1762	2102	2420	2728	5.1	3.9	2.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
India	Kozhikode (Calicut)	645	781	946	1115	1294	1476	1665	3.8	3.1	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Lucknow	1254	1614	2078	2568	3057	3511	3947	5.1	3.9	2.6	0.7	0.9	0.9
India	Ludhiana	768	1006	1318	1655	1990	2299	2594	5.4	4.1	2.7	0.4	0.6	0.6
India	Madras	4748	5338	6002	6648	7390	8225	9145	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1
India	Madurai	981	1073	1174	1275	1407	1573	1767	1.8	1.8	2.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
India	Meerut	655	824	1037	1261	1488	1709	1929	4.6	3.6	2.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Nagpur	1448	1637	1851	2062	2309	2590	2903	2.5	2.2	2.3	0.8	0.7	0.7
India	Nashik	539	700	911	1136	1364	1576	1783	5.3	4.0	2.7	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Patna	993	1087	1189	1291	1425	1593	1790	1.8	1.8	2.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
India	Pune (Poona)	1998	2430	2955	3489	4038	4579	5128	3.9	3.1	2.4	1.1	1.2	1.2
India	Rajkot	526	638	774	913	1060	1211	1369	3.9	3.1	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Surat	1139	1469	1893	2344	2794	3211	3612	5.1	3.9	2.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
India	Thane	533	766	1099	1484	1866	2195	2486	7.2	5.3	2.9	0.3	0.5	0.6
India	Thiruvananthapuram	636	801	1010	1229	1452	1668	1884	4.6	3.6	2.6	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Tiruchirapalli	652	705	761	820	901	1007	1135	1.6	1.7	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Ulhasnagar	805	1031	1322	1630	1940	2232	2517	5.0	3.8	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.6
India	Vadodra	891	1096	1348	1608	1877	2142	2412	4.1	3.3	2.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
India	Vijayawada	658	821	1025	1237	1455	1668	1883	4.4	3.5	2.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Varanasi (Benares)	891	1013	1152	1291	1452	1635	1839	2.6	2.3	2.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
India	Visakhapatnam	770	1018	1348	1705	2060	2383	2690	5.6	4.2	2.7	0.4	0.6	0.6
Indonesia	Bandung	2090	2460	2896	3409	4007	4645	5241	3.3	3.3	2.7	4.8	3.9	3.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	6788	7650	9161	11018	13153	15336	17256	3.0	3.6	2.7	15.5	12.7	12.6
Indonesia	Medan	1390	1537	1699	1879	2102	2370	2653	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.2	2.2	1.9
Indonesia	Palembang	880	1033	1212	1422	1670	1940	2199	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.0	1.6	1.6
Indonesia	Semarang	812	804	795	787	814	877	968	-0.2	0.2	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.7
Indonesia	Surabaya	1887	2062	2253	2461	2727	3054	3405	1.8	1.9	2.2	4.3	2.8	2.5
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	719	816	926	1051	1201	1375	1551	2.5	2.6	2.6	1.6	1.2	1.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Ahvaz	548	688	845	997	1115	1238	1363	4.3	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Esfahan	980	1326	1924	2589	3126	3564	3921	6.8	4.9	2.3	3.9	6.2	6.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Kermanshah	453	585	756	929	1065	1195	1319	5.1	3.4	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.3
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mashhad	1347	1681	2016	2328	2566	2823	3088	4.0	2.4	1.9	5.3	5.6	5.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Shiraz	819	946	1023	1090	1146	1242	1361	2.2	1.1	1.7	3.2	2.6	2.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tabriz	1117	1296	1452	1590	1698	1849	2023	2.6	1.6	1.8	4.4	3.8	3.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Teheran	5822	6360	6836	7225	7523	8054	8709	1.6	1.0	1.5	22.9	17.3	15.2
Iraq	Arbil	691	1157	1743	2369	2925	3380	3768	9.3	5.2	2.5	6.6	13.3	13.6
Iraq	Baghdad	3681	4039	4336	4797	5438	6155	6833	1.6	2.3	2.3	35.0	27.0	24.6
Iraq	Mosul	603	744	879	1034	1210	1390	1560	3.8	3.2	2.5	5.7	5.8	5.6
Israel	Tel-Aviv-Yafo	1621	1790	1976	2181	2370	2524	2631	2.0	1.8	1.0	42.7	38.5	37.5
Japan	Hiroshima	797	842	1094	1437	1640	1710	1718	3.2	4.1	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.7
Japan	Kitakyushu	2217	2487	2619	2750	2750	2750	2750	1.7	0.5	0.0	2.4	2.8	2.7
Japan	Kyoto	1714	1760	1804	1849	1849	1849	1849	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
Japan	Nagoya	2708	2948	3055	3157	3157	3157	3157	1.2	0.3	0.0	2.9	3.2	3.1
Japan	Osaka	10351	11035	11043	11013	11013	11013	11013	0.7	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.0	10.7
Japan	Sapporo	1379	1538	1746	1984	2016	2016	2016	2.4	1.4	0.0	1.5	2.0	2.0
Japan	Sendai	722	760	960	1223	1362	1400	1400	2.9	3.5	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.4
Japan	Tokyo	23322	25081	25785	26444	26444	26444	26444	1.0	0.3	0.0	25.2	26.5	25.7

TABLE B.1

continued

Jordan	Amman	782	955	1179	1430	1700	1965	2212	4.1	3.7	2.6	29.6	28.9	28.0
Kazakhstan	Alma-Ata	1043	1150	1248	1248	1248	1248	1292	1.8	0.0	0.4	11.8	13.6	12.6
Kuwait	Kuwait City	942	1090	1090	1190	1313	1418	1513	1.5	1.9	1.4	58.4	61.8	58.8
Lebanon	Beirut	1385	1582	1826	2055	2238	2366	2468	2.8	2.0	1.0	65.4	69.8	67.6
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	1016	1120	1236	1378	1539	1703	1857	2.0	2.2	1.9	14.1	10.8	10.2
Myanmar	Yangon	2788	3299	3742	4196	4721	5375	6049	2.9	2.3	2.5	30.9	33.2	30.8
Pakistan	Faisalabad	1284	1540	1845	2232	2687	3208	3758	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.3	3.9	3.6
Pakistan	Gujranwala	898	1248	1635	2051	2488	2973	3484	6.0	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.4
Pakistan	Hyderabad	824	937	1088	1304	1571	1883	2214	2.8	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.3	2.1
Pakistan	Islamabad	336	557	813	1068	1312	1575	1854	8.8	4.8	3.5	1.1	1.8	1.8
Pakistan	Karachi	6336	7945	9731	11794	14067	16595	19211	4.3	3.7	3.1	21.0	20.4	18.5
Pakistan	Lahore	3462	4179	5012	6040	7224	8563	9961	3.7	3.7	3.2	11.5	10.4	9.6
Pakistan	Multan	854	1028	1236	1500	1811	2169	2547	3.7	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.5
Pakistan	Peshawar	823	1214	1648	2098	2552	3047	3571	6.9	4.4	3.4	2.7	3.6	3.4
Pakistan	Rawalpindi	906	1068	1268	1531	1847	2211	2596	3.4	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.5
Philippines	Davao	723	851	1011	1202	1402	1582	1719	3.4	3.3	2.0	3.1	2.7	2.6
Philippines	Metro Manila	6888	7968	9303	10870	12475	13857	14825	3.0	2.9	1.7	29.3	24.4	22.6
Republic of Korea	Inch'on	1365	1785	2272	2884	3147	3233	3295	5.1	3.3	0.5	5.2	7.5	7.3
Republic of Korea	Kwangju	893	1122	1249	1379	1379	1379	1396	3.4	1.0	0.1	3.4	3.6	3.1
Republic of Korea	Puch'on	435	651	771	900	919	919	932	5.7	1.8	0.1	1.6	2.4	2.1
Republic of Korea	Pusan	3490	3778	3813	3830	3830	3830	3859	0.9	0.0	0.1	13.2	10.0	8.6
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9549	10544	10256	9888	9888	9888	9923	0.7	-0.4	0.0	36.1	25.8	22.0
Republic of Korea	Songnam	443	534	842	1353	1785	2058	2201	6.4	7.5	2.1	1.7	3.5	4.9
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1999	2215	2434	2675	2675	2699	20.0	0.9	0.1	7.6	7.0	6.0	
Republic of Korea	Taejon	850	1036	1256	1522	1602	1613	1636	3.9	2.4	0.2	3.2	4.0	3.6
Republic of Korea	Ulsan	541	673	945	1340	1599	1736	1814	5.6	5.3	1.3	2.0	3.5	4.0
Saudi Arabia	Jeddah	952	1216	1492	1810	2139	2460	2753	4.5	3.6	2.5	10.4	9.8	9.4
Saudi Arabia	Mecca	550	663	777	919	1079	1244	1399	3.5	3.3	2.6	6.0	5.0	4.8
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh	1401	1975	2619	3324	3990	4587	5111	6.3	4.2	2.5	15.2	17.9	17.5
Singapore	Singapore	2709	3016	3321	3567	3754	3885	3994	2.0	1.2	0.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1288	1543	1840	2173	2536	2923	3305	3.6	3.2	2.7	25.6	24.7	23.5
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1585	1790	2036	2335	2694	3096	3500	2.5	2.8	2.6	31.5	26.6	24.9
Thailand	Bangkok	5279	5901	6567	7281	8081	9030	10143	2.2	2.1	2.3	57.8	54.9	50.2
Turkey	Adana	751	906	1087	1294	1485	1643	1757	3.7	3.1	1.7	2.8	2.6	2.6
Turkey	Ankara	2261	2542	2846	3203	3544	3849	4082	2.3	2.2	1.4	8.6	6.4	6.0
Turkey	Bursa	645	822	1045	1304	1539	1721	1845	4.8	3.9	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.7
Turkey	Gaziantep	472	595	750	930	1094	1224	1315	4.6	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Turkey	Istanbul	5408	6544	7911	9451	10807	11837	12492	3.8	3.1	1.5	20.5	18.8	18.4
Turkey	Izmir	1472	1740	2052	2409	2736	3007	3200	3.3	2.9	1.6	5.6	4.8	4.7
United Arab Emirates	Abu Dhabi	415	624	799	927	1022	1093	1153	6.6	2.5	1.2	34.8	44.2	42.9
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	1958	2074	2111	2148	2205	2292	2434	0.8	0.4	1.0	26.5	24.0	21.1
Viet Nam	Hai Phong	1379	1471	1570	1679	1814	2003	2282	1.3	1.3	2.3	11.8	10.7	9.7
Viet Nam	Hanoi	2855	3127	3424	3734	4071	4498	5102	1.8	1.8	2.3	24.4	23.7	21.7
Viet Nam	Ho Chi Minh City	3717	3996	4296	4615	4982	5478	6201	1.5	1.4	2.2	31.7	29.3	26.4
Yemen	Sana'a	402	678	965	1303	1697	2157	2709	8.8	6.5	4.7	18.8	29.1	29.4
EUROPE														
Austria	Vienna	2049	2055	2060	2070	2081	2090	2099	0.1	0.1	0.1	41.9	39.0	36.8
Belarus	Minsk	1474	1617	1692	1772	1812	1835	1845	1.4	0.7	0.2	23.8	24.3	24.3
Belgium	Brussels	1175	1148	1122	1122	1122	1122	1122	-0.5	0.0	0.0	12.4	11.3	11.4
Bulgaria	Sofia	1182	1191	1192	1192	1192	1192	1192	0.1	0.0	0.0	20.5	20.8	21.3
Croatia	Zagreb	735	849	981	1060	1106	1134	1149	2.9	1.2	0.4	31.4	41.1	41.0
Czech Republic	Prague	1194	1207	1220	1226	1228	1229	1230	0.2	0.1	0.0	15.5	16.0	16.0
Denmark	Copenhagen	1364	1345	1359	1388	1405	1412	1415	0.0	0.3	0.1	31.6	30.7	30.7
Finland	Helsinki	722	872	1057	1167	1230	1269	1293	3.8	1.5	0.5	24.6	33.5	33.2
France	Lille	945	960	975	991	1006	1020	1033	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.3	2.2	2.1
France	Lyon	1208	1266	1318	1358	1384	1403	1417	0.9	0.5	0.2	3.0	3.0	2.9
France	Marseilles	1243	1230	1233	1241	1255	1270	1284	-0.1	0.2	0.2	3.1	2.8	2.7
France	Paris	9105	9334	9514	9624	9668	9677	9677	0.4	0.2	0.0	22.4	21.6	19.9
Germany	Aachen	960	1001	1040	1063	1072	1074	1074	0.8	0.3	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
Germany	Berlin	3268	3288	3317	3324	3327	3327	3327	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	4.6	4.5
Germany	Bielefeld	1137	1201	1262	1297	1311	1314	1314	1.0	0.4	0.0	1.7	1.8	1.8
Germany	Bremen	815	840	867	882	888	889	889	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.2
Germany	Cologne	2714	2855	2984	3054	3083	3089	3089	1.0	0.3	0.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Germany	Düsseldorf	2349	2700	3031	3238	3324	3342	3342	2.6	0.9	0.1	3.6	4.5	4.6
Germany	Essen	6217	6353	6483	6541	6564	6569	6569	0.4	0.1	0.0	9.5	9.1	9.0
Germany	Frankfurt	3293	3456	3606	3687	3720	3726	3726	0.9	0.3	0.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Germany	Hamburg	2451	2540	2625	2668	2685	2689	2689	0.7	0.2	0.0	3.8	3.7	3.7
Germany	Hanover	1194	1230	1267	1287	1295	1296	1296	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
Germany	Karlsruhe	869	912	954	979	989	991	991	0.9	0.4	0.0	1.3	1.4	1.4
Germany	Mannheim	1432	1503	1571	1608	1623	1626	1626	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
Germany	Munich	2023	2134	2237	2294	2317	2322	2322	1.0	0.4	0.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Germany	Nuremberg	1048	1106	1160	1192	1205	1208	1208	1.0	0.4	0.0	1.6	1.7	1.7
Germany	Saarland	872	878	888	893	895	895	895	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.2
Germany	Stuttgart	2351	2485	2608	2676	2704	2709	2709	1.0	0.4	0.0	3.6	3.7	3.7
Greece	Athens	3047	3070	3093	3116	3130	3135	3136	0.2	0.1	0.0	52.5	48.7	46.4
Greece	Thessaloniki	724	746	768	789	805	815	818	0.6	0.5	0.2	12.5	12.3	12.1
Hungary	Budapest	2037	2009	1915	1825	1825	1825	1825	-0.6	-0.5	0.0	32.3	28.4	28.3
Ireland	Dublin	920	916	947	985	1026	1073	1127	0.3	0.8	0.9	46.0	44.7	42.3
Italy	Florence	865	820	778	778	778	778	778	-1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.0	2.0
Italy	Genoa	1000	943	890	890	890	890	890	-1.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.3	2.3
Italy	Milan	4984	4603	4251	4251	4251	4251	4251	-1.6	0.0	0.0	13.1	11.1	11.0
Italy	Naples	3421	3210	3012	3012	3012	3012	3012	-1.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	7.9	7.8
Italy	Rome	2930	2807	2688	2688	2688	2688	2688	-0.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.0	7.0
Italy	Turin	1502	1394	1294	1294	1294	1294	1294	-1.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	3.4	3.4

TABLE B.1

continued

		Estimates and projections						Annual growth rate			Share in country's urban population			
		(thousands)						(%)			(%)			
		1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	1985-1995	1995-2005	2005-2015	1985	2000	2015
Latvia	Riga	882	892	833	775	775	775	775	-0.6	-0.7	0.0	48.8	47.7	52.6
The Netherlands	Amsterdam	995	1053	1102	1144	1168	1178	1180	1.0	0.6	0.1	7.8	8.1	8.2
The Netherlands	Rotterdam	1035	1047	1078	1105	1120	1126	1127	0.4	0.4	0.1	8.1	7.8	7.8
Norway	Oslo	661	681	858	978	1045	1084	1108	2.6	2.0	0.6	22.3	29.0	29.3
Poland	Crakow	781	806	832	857	879	900	918	0.6	0.6	0.4	3.5	3.4	3.3
Poland	Gdansk	840	857	875	893	911	931	948	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.8	3.5	3.4
Poland	Katowice	3291	3357	3425	3487	3541	3588	3622	0.4	0.3	0.2	14.8	13.7	12.9
Poland	Lodz	1019	1030	1041	1055	1071	1091	1110	0.2	0.3	0.4	4.6	4.2	4.0
Poland	Warsaw	2112	2165	2219	2269	2313	2352	2381	0.5	0.4	0.3	9.5	8.9	8.5
Portugal	Lisbon	1762	2434	3363	3826	4155	4359	4401	6.5	2.1	0.6	47.9	60.1	58.8
Portugal	Porto	758	1107	1615	1922	2149	2287	2324	7.6	2.9	0.8	20.6	30.2	31.0
Romania	Bucharest	2008	2054	2054	2054	2054	2054	2054	0.2	0.0	0.0	17.2	16.4	15.7
Russian Federation	Chelyabinsk	1098	1153	1178	1185	1188	1189	1189	0.7	0.1	0.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Ekaterinburg	1303	1379	1417	1431	1437	1438	1438	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.2
Russian Federation	Kazan	1056	1108	1131	1137	1140	1140	1140	0.7	0.1	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Krasnoyarsk	868	928	962	977	983	984	984	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
Russian Federation	Moscow	8580	9048	9256	9321	9348	9353	9353	0.8	0.1	0.0	8.3	8.2	8.0
Russian Federation	Nizhni Novgorod	1401	1447	1458	1458	1458	1458	1458	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.3	1.2
Russian Federation	Novosibirsk	1387	1449	1473	1478	1479	1480	1480	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.3	1.3
Russian Federation	Omsk	1097	1166	1202	1216	1222	1223	1223	0.9	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Russian Federation	Perm	1054	1098	1115	1118	1119	1119	1119	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Rostov-on-Don	986	1029	1046	1049	1051	1051	1051	0.6	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Russian Federation	Samara	1241	1260	1260	1260	1260	1260	1260	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Saratov	887	911	915	915	915	915	915	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Russian Federation	Saint Petersburg	4844	5053	5124	5133	5136	5137	5137	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.7	4.5	4.4
Russian Federation	Ufa	1041	1100	1129	1139	1144	1145	1145	0.8	0.1	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Volgograd	973	1008	1019	1020	1020	1020	1020	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Russian Federation	Voronezh	847	900	929	940	945	946	946	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8
Spain	Barcelona	3010	2913	2819	2819	2819	2819	2819	-0.7	0.0	0.0	10.5	9.2	9.0
Spain	Madrid	4273	4172	4072	4072	4072	4072	4072	-0.5	0.0	0.0	15.0	13.2	13.0
Spain	Valencia	747	749	751	754	755	756	756	0.1	0.1	0.0	2.6	2.5	2.4
Sweden	Göteborg	703	729	753	766	774	777	780	0.7	0.3	0.1	10.1	10.3	10.1
Sweden	Stockholm	1432	1487	1548	1583	1604	1612	1613	0.8	0.4	0.1	20.6	21.3	20.8
Switzerland	Zurich	765	834	926	983	1018	1038	1051	1.9	1.0	0.3	20.1	19.7	19.4
Ukraine	Dnepropetrovsk	1136	1169	1149	1129	1129	1129	1129	0.1	-0.2	0.0	3.5	3.3	3.3
Ukraine	Donetsk	1076	1104	1089	1075	1075	1075	1075	0.1	-0.1	0.0	3.3	3.1	3.1
Ukraine	Kharkov	1544	1591	1558	1526	1526	1526	1526	0.1	-0.2	0.0	4.7	4.5	4.5
Ukraine	Kiev	2410	2582	2626	2670	2678	2678	2678	0.9	0.2	0.0	7.3	7.8	7.8
Ukraine	Lvov	741	789	801	813	815	815	815	0.8	0.2	0.0	2.3	2.4	2.4
Ukraine	Odessa	1081	1089	1050	1012	1012	1012	1012	-0.3	-0.4	0.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
Ukraine	Zaporozhye	844	880	879	878	878	878	878	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	2.6
United Kingdom	Birmingham	2330	2301	2272	2272	2272	2272	2272	-0.3	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.3	4.2
United Kingdom	Leeds	1465	1449	1433	1433	1433	1433	1433	-0.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	2.7
United Kingdom	Liverpool	788	831	876	914	937	946	948	1.1	0.7	0.1	1.6	1.7	1.8
United Kingdom	London	7666	7653	7640	7640	7640	7640	7640	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	14.5	14.1
United Kingdom	Manchester	2313	2282	2252	2252	2252	2252	2252	-0.3	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.3	4.2
United Kingdom	Tyneside (Newcastle)	825	877	933	980	1009	1021	1023	1.2	0.8	0.1	1.6	1.9	1.9
Yugoslavia	Belgrade	1188	1318	1462	1482	1493	1519	1561	2.1	0.2	0.5	24.8	26.7	25.0
LATIN AMERICA														
Argentina	Buenos Aires	10539	11182	11864	12560	13208	13727	14076	1.2	1.1	0.6	41.0	37.7	34.9
Argentina	Córdoba	1078	1188	1310	1434	1548	1642	1711	2.0	1.7	1.0	4.2	4.3	4.3
Argentina	Mendoza	675	758	851	946	1032	1100	1151	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.8	2.9
Argentina	Rosario	1026	1105	1189	1278	1365	1442	1503	1.5	1.4	1.0	4.0	3.8	3.7
Bolivia	La Paz	871	1044	1271	1480	1695	1921	2145	3.8	2.9	2.4	29.3	28.5	27.3
Bolivia	Santa Cruz	447	616	837	1065	1287	1492	1676	6.3	4.3	2.6	15.0	20.5	21.3
Brazil	Belém	1134	1293	1473	1638	1786	1913	2012	2.6	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	2943	3333	3775	4170	4516	4805	5020	2.5	1.8	1.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
Brazil	Brasília	1346	1547	1778	1990	2176	2331	2450	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
Brazil	Campinas	1116	1339	1607	1862	2079	2247	2366	3.7	2.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4
Brazil	Curitiba	1664	1930	2240	2525	2772	2972	3118	3.0	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.8
Brazil	Fortaleza	1865	2213	2627	3014	3342	3595	3771	3.4	2.4	1.2	2.0	2.2	2.2
Brazil	Goiania	799	896	1006	1106	1198	1282	1352	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8
Brazil	Manaus	767	959	1199	1436	1637	1785	1886	4.5	3.1	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.1
Brazil	Porto Alegre	2590	2944	3346	3708	4024	4287	4484	2.6	1.9	1.1	2.7	2.7	2.6
Brazil	Recife	2564	2810	3080	3315	3536	3744	3914	1.8	1.4	1.0	2.7	2.4	2.3
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	9208	9682	10181	10582	11017	11496	11905	1.0	0.8	0.8	9.6	7.7	6.9
Brazil	Salvador	2055	2404	2811	3187	3509	3762	3942	3.1	2.2	1.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
Brazil	Santos	985	1075	1173	1260	1346	1432	1507	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
Brazil	São José dos Campos	502	631	792	952	1089	1192	1262	4.6	3.2	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Brazil	São Luis	544	664	809	950	1072	1167	1235	4.0	2.8	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.7
Brazil	São Paulo	13758	15082	16533	17755	18823	19738	20397	1.8	1.3	0.8	14.4	12.8	11.8
Chile	Santiago	4149	4568	5029	5538	5966	6327	6613	1.9	1.7	1.0	41.7	42.5	41.6
Colombia	Barranquilla	921	1145	1433	1736	2015	2244	2421	4.4	3.4	1.8	4.3	5.6	5.8
Colombia	Bogotá	4372	4970	5631	6288	6925	7510	8006	2.5	2.1	1.5	20.6	20.1	19.0
Colombia	Calí	1416	1773	2230	2710	3147	3498	3764	4.5	3.4	1.8	6.7	8.7	8.9
Colombia	Medellín	2091	2367	2659	2951	3246	3530	3782	2.4	2.0	1.5	9.9	9.4	9.0
Costa Rica	San José	686	775	875	988	1114	1251	1393	2.4	2.4	2.2	58.1	51.3	49.9
Cuba	Havana	2005	2108	2183	2256	2306	2342	2366	0.9	0.6	0.3	27.9	26.7	25.9
Dominican Republic	Santiago de los	672	931	1289	1539	1767	1960	2109	6.5	3.2	1.8	19.3	27.9	28.3
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1861	2427	3166	3599	4000	4365	4660	5.3	2.3	1.5	53.4	65.1	62.6

TABLE B.1

continued

Ecuador	Guayaquil	1292	1491	1843	2293	2667	2999	3298	3.6	3.7	2.1	27.7	27.8	27.3
Ecuador	Quito	936	1088	1376	1754	2082	2371	2623	3.9	4.1	2.3	20.1	21.2	21.7
El Salvador	San Salvador	883	1035	1214	1408	1613	1818	2021	3.2	2.8	2.3	43.3	48.1	47.2
Guatemala	Guatemala City	1090	1676	2577	3242	3869	4542	5282	8.6	4.1	3.1	37.3	71.8	69.8
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	881	1134	1427	1769	2121	2499	2887	4.8	4.0	3.1	54.7	60.3	60.7
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	560	711	814	950	1126	1328	1524	3.7	3.2	3.0	35.5	27.8	26.2
Mexico	Ciudad Juárez	660	799	966	1168	1292	1386	1473	3.8	2.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Mexico	Guadalajara	2604	3011	3430	3908	4115	4271	4457	2.8	1.8	0.8	5.0	5.3	4.8
Mexico	León	720	817	926	1050	1104	1149	1207	2.5	1.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.3
Mexico	Mexico City	14474	15130	16562	18131	18452	18682	19180	1.4	1.1	0.4	27.6	24.7	20.7
Mexico	Monterrey	2287	2624	2994	3416	3603	3744	3911	2.7	1.9	0.8	4.4	4.6	4.2
Mexico	Puebla	1289	1507	1722	1968	2079	2167	2271	2.9	1.9	0.9	2.5	2.7	2.5
Mexico	San Luis Potosí	506	620	760	931	1042	1126	1201	4.1	3.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.3
Mexico	Tijuana	553	709	910	1167	1353	1493	1604	5.0	4.0	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.7
Mexico	Toluca	369	544	803	1184	1536	1812	1997	7.8	6.5	2.6	0.7	1.6	2.2
Mexico	Torreón	594	696	814	953	1028	1086	1148	3.2	2.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2
Nicaragua	Managua	611	710	825	959	1117	1291	1475	3.0	3.0	2.8	34.7	33.7	32.4
Panama	Panama City	721	848	998	1173	1299	1424	1543	3.3	2.6	1.7	63.9	73.0	72.4
Paraguay	Asunción	796	928	1081	1262	1472	1711	1959	3.1	3.1	2.9	49.1	41.0	38.8
Peru	Lima	5090	5826	6667	7443	8185	8843	9388	2.7	2.1	1.4	39.1	39.9	37.8
Puerto Rico	San Juan	1153	1226	1304	1381	1452	1511	1556	1.2	1.1	0.7	49.4	47.5	45.5
Uruguay	Montevideo	1249	1247	1242	1236	1244	1260	1284	-0.1	0.0	0.3	47.6	40.6	37.3
Venezuela	Barquisimeto	666	743	828	923	1005	1085	1164	2.2	1.9	1.5	4.7	4.4	4.2
Venezuela	Caracas	2734	2867	3007	3153	3261	3403	3587	1.0	0.8	1.0	19.5	15.0	12.9
Venezuela	Maracaibo	1139	1351	1603	1901	2172	2408	2604	3.4	3.0	1.8	8.1	9.1	9.4
Venezuela	Maracay	676	795	935	1100	1249	1383	1498	3.2	2.9	1.8	4.8	5.2	5.4
Venezuela	Valencia	872	1129	1462	1893	2320	2682	2948	5.2	4.6	2.4	6.2	9.0	10.6
NORTHERN AMERICA														
Canada	Calgary	656	738	833	899	956	1004	1047	2.4	1.4	0.9	3.3	3.7	3.7
Canada	Edmonton	756	830	882	908	939	974	1014	1.5	0.6	0.8	3.8	3.8	3.6
Canada	Montreal	2904	3088	3324	3448	3567	3682	3798	1.4	0.7	0.6	14.7	14.4	13.5
Canada	Ottawa	803	901	1025	1112	1187	1246	1297	2.4	1.5	0.9	4.1	4.6	4.6
Canada	Toronto	3356	3802	4306	4651	4925	5124	5283	2.5	1.3	0.7	16.9	19.4	18.7
Canada	Vancouver	1359	1559	1828	2033	2195	2310	2399	3.0	1.8	0.9	6.9	8.5	8.5
United States	Atlanta	1879	2174	2462	2691	2838	2932	3012	2.7	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.2
United States	Baltimore	1825	1893	1967	2042	2112	2177	2242	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.9
United States	Boston	2729	2778	2840	2918	3001	3083	3166	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
United States	Buffalo	977	953	962	984	1015	1050	1087	-0.2	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4
United States	Chicago	6786	6792	6844	6951	7089	7236	7386	0.1	0.4	0.4	3.8	3.2	3.0
United States	Cincinnati	1169	1215	1264	1316	1365	1411	1457	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
United States	Cleveland	1713	1676	1690	1725	1774	1828	1884	-0.1	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8
United States	Columbus	890	948	1007	1061	1107	1148	1187	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States	Dallas	2819	3220	3609	3915	4110	4233	4337	2.5	1.3	0.7	1.6	1.8	1.7
United States	Denver	1437	1522	1609	1688	1756	1813	1870	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
United States	Detroit	3750	3695	3723	3788	3877	3974	4074	-0.1	0.4	0.5	2.1	1.8	1.6
United States	Fort Lauderdale	1123	1245	1363	1463	1536	1590	1641	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
United States	Houston	2658	2915	3164	3367	3511	3614	3707	1.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
United States	Indianapolis	877	917	959	1003	1043	1081	1118	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States	Jacksonville	668	742	816	878	925	962	996	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States	Kansas City	1188	1280	1372	1452	1516	1569	1619	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States	Las Vegas	556	706	863	990	1069	1116	1154	4.4	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5
United States	Los Angeles	10445	11456	12409	13140	13591	13859	14080	1.7	0.9	0.4	5.8	6.1	5.7
United States	Louisville	758	755	762	780	806	835	866	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States	Memphis	801	827	856	889	923	957	991	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States	Miami	1762	1923	2080	2212	2309	2383	2452	1.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0
United States	Milwaukee	1217	1227	1246	1278	1318	1362	1407	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
United States	Minneapolis	1935	2088	2237	2365	2462	2539	2611	1.5	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1
United States	New Orleans	1058	1039	1049	1073	1106	1143	1183	-0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
United States	New York	15827	16056	16331	16640	16929	17186	17432	0.3	0.4	0.3	8.8	7.7	7.0
United States	Norfolk	1024	1341	1680	1952	2113	2198	2263	5.0	2.3	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9
United States	Oklahoma City	730	787	845	896	939	975	1009	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States	Orlando	723	897	1075	1219	1309	1363	1408	4.0	2.0	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6
United States	Philadelphia	4170	4225	4302	4402	4512	4623	4734	0.3	0.5	0.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
United States	Phoenix	1696	2024	2351	2609	2768	2864	2943	3.3	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.2
United States	Pittsburgh	1740	1676	1690	1725	1773	1828	1884	-0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8
United States	Portland	1100	1176	1252	1321	1377	1426	1472	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States	Providence	822	848	877	910	945	979	1014	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4
United States	Riverside-San Bernardino	920	1185	1465	1689	1824	1898	1956	4.7	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8
United States	Sacramento	942	1106	1269	1400	1486	1543	1593	3.0	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6
United States	Salt Lake City	732	793	853	906	949	986	1021	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States	San Antonio	1038	1134	1229	1311	1373	1423	1469	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States	San Diego	2017	2367	2714	2986	3156	3260	3346	3.0	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.3
United States	San Francisco	3414	3641	3863	4054	4199	4313	4418	1.2	0.8	0.5	1.9	1.9	1.8
United States	San Jose	1341	1440	1539	1626	1695	1752	1807	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
United States	Seattle	1567	1754	1937	2086	2189	2262	2329	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9
United States	Saint Louis	1899	1949	2007	2072	2139	2204	2268	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.9
United States	Tampa	1530	1719	1903	2053	2156	2229	2294	2.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.9
United States	Washington, DC	3063	3380	3685	3931	4099	4215	4319	1.9	1.1	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.7
United States	West Palm Beach	630	805	989	1137	1229	1282	1324	4.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5
OCEANIA														
Australia	Adelaide	994	1019	1039	1063	1092	1125	1163	0.4	0.5	0.6	7.4	6.7	6.3
Australia	Brisbane	1175	1303	1450	1591	1702	1779	1840	2.1	1.6	0.8	8.8	10.0	10.0
Australia	Melbourne	2906	3003	3094	3187	3276	3362	3451	0.6	0.6	0.5	21.7	19.9	18.7
Australia	Perth	1023	1123	1220	1313	1389	1448	1498	1.8	1.3	0.8	7.7	8.2	8.1

TABLE B.1

continued

		Estimates and projections						Annual growth rate			Share in country's urban population			
		(thousands)						(%)			(%)			
		1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	1985-1995	1995-2005	2005-2015	1985	2000	2015
Australia	Sydney	3433	3524	3590	3664	3744	3832	3928	0.5	0.4	0.5	25.7	22.9	21.3
New Zealand	Auckland	812	870	976	1102	1202	1280	1338	1.8	2.1	1.1	29.9	33.2	34.9

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, World Urbanization Prospects: The 1999 Revision.
For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.2

continued

			Total number		Distribution of households by size						Average	Women-headed households	Population in specific age groups					
			Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	Average	(% of total)	Total	Male	>65	Total	Female	>65	
Kazakhstan	Aktau	1998 C	3.7	...	8878	44.4	2.2	10196	32.2	15.1
Kazakhstan	Semipalatinsk	1995 C	83090 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁹⁾	...	25.9	27.7	28.5	10.6	7.3	3.5	...	1898054	33.0	3.1	1911564	29.9	5.9	
Malaysia	George Town	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123000	31.5	5.4	126100	29.3	7.3
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor Bharu	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	236600	38.9	2.2	209500	40.7	3.2
Malaysia	WP Kuala Lumpur	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	717800	37.2	2.9	689400	36.0	11.0
Malaysia	Keningau	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5800	41.4	1.7	4900	46.9	0.0
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70200	40.6	1.7	65100	41.9	5.5
Malaysia	Sandakan	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116100	43.5	2.2	107500	45.8	2.2
Malaysia	Tawau	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84300	41.5	1.3	71500	45.9	1.8
Malaysia	Bandaraya Kuching City	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92600	42.9	2.7	95600	40.4	10.1
Malaysia	Miri	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82300	41.3	2.3	78100	41.9	3.2
Malaysia	Sibu	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76300	45.5	2.9	81100	40.9	4.7
Philippines	Calbayog	1993 C	21888	2.6	8.7	13.6	16.3	16.0	42.7	5.3	9.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995 C	597150 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	10.0	13.3	19.7	30.7	17.4	8.8	3.7	...	1231609	34.2	3.1	1213679	29.9	6.0	
Republic of Korea	Suweon	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	379435	34.9	2.5	375235	33.1	4.7
Singapore	Singapore	1999 C	661730 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	5.2	12.2	16.3	25.0	20.6	20.7	4.2	16.7	1613600	29.7	6.6	1603900	27.9	28.9	
Sri Lanka	Colombo	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1010707	33.4	5.6	1046647	32.6	19.7
Sri Lanka	Gampaha	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	838175	35.7	6.5	869513	34.3	6.6
Sri Lanka	Kalutara	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	464592	38.2	6.9	473754	35.9	7.1
Sri Lanka	Kandy	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	593760	40.4	5.5	627259	38.0	4.9
Thailand	Bangkok	1998 C	1319000 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4.5	...	2762252	28.9	3.9	2885547	26.4	20.4
Thailand	Chon Buri	1998 C	202000 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4.2	...	533435	29.8	4.3	519998	29.1	5.3
Thailand	Nakhon Si Thammarat	1998 C	293000 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4.8	...	758067	35.6	5.5	762990	33.4	6.9
Thailand	Songkhla	1998 C	244000 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁰⁾	4.5	...	598968	36.0	5.3	611953	33.4	6.4
EUROPE																		
Austria	Innsbruck	1991 C	50745	36.8	27.9	16.2	11.8	4.0	3.3	2.3
Austria	Salzburg	1991 C	65354	40.1	28.2	15.6	10.8	3.6	1.8	2.1
Austria	Vienna	1991 C	746760	41.6	31.2	15.0	8.7	2.4	1.1	2.0
Belgium	Bruxelles	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	449550	25.0	13.3	504495	21.4	99.0
Belgium	Antwerp	1999 C	226258 ⁽¹⁹⁹³⁾	45.4	28.7	12.5	8.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	...	2925	...	...	252851	24.5	21.5
Belgium	Charleroi	1999 C	89842 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	35.9	29.2	17.2	11.1	4.2	2.4	2.3	31.1	98305	25.8	12.6	107909	22.5	20.3	
Belgium	Charleroi	1999 M	175369 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	31.1	29.4	19.0	12.9	4.9	2.6	2.4	28.5	110959	22.8	14.0	119189	20.3	20.8	
Belgium	Gent	1993 C	106814	40.0	30.5	14.2	9.8	3.6	2.0	2.1	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	Bourgas	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95209	24.8	9.0	100046	22.9	11.4
Bulgaria	Plovdiv	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	163281	24.8	10.8	179303	21.5	13.1
Bulgaria	Sofia	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	532449	22.5	12.6	589853	19.5	81.7
Bulgaria	Varna	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146201	24.1	9.9	153600	21.7	12.2
Croatia	Split	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116301	30.0	7.1	125640	26.3	10.3
Croatia	Zagreb	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	211335	26.7	9.9	238212	22.7	61.8
Czech Republic	Brno	1998 C	165880 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	31.1	29.6	18.7	17.0	3.1	0.6	2.3	30.9	155886	25.4	9.4	166225	22.8	15.3	
Czech Republic	Brno	1991 M	58729	23.3	28.4	19.2	21.4	6.4	1.3	2.6	22.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Gottwaldov	1991 M	33497	25.0	29.1	19.3	22.1	4.0	0.5	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1998 C	131071 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	29.6	27.2	19.1	19.6	3.6	0.9	2.4	10.0	81018	23.1	12.0	87404	20.6	16.9	
Czech Republic	Pizen	1991 C	72833	29.8	29.2	19.3	18.5	2.8	0.5	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Praha	1998 C	538331 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	33.0	30.3	18.8	14.9	2.5	0.5	2.3	...	564396	22.4	13.1	628874	19.1	100.0	
Denmark	Arhus	1994 C	126343	38.4	31.6	14.0	11.1	4.9	...	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	Arhus	1994 M	270928	34.4	32.4	14.7	13.0	5.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	Kobenhavn	1994 C	263869	54.6	28.8	9.3	5.0	1.4	0.9	1.7	36.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	Kobenhavn	1994 M	828875	40.3	32.1	13.7	10.2	2.5	1.2	2.1	27.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark	Odense	1994 C	103852	53.6	28.7	8.9	7.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	Kohtla-Järve	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30197	27.0	11.2	36345	21.8	19.3
Estonia	Narva	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33048	28.2	9.2	40783	22.1	16.1
Estonia	Tallinn	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	188565	26.0	9.9	223029	21.0	83.1
Estonia	Tartu	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45888	28.5	10.5	54689	23.1	18.0
Finland	Espoo	1989 C	66493 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁹⁾	2.6	...	99993	28.7	6.8	104969	26.5	9.9	
Finland	Helsinki	1994 A	485279 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁴⁾	37.8	30.1	14.7	12.1	3.9	1.4	2.2	...	252366	28.9	9.7	293951	25.4	66.0	
Finland	Helsinki	1994 C	252563	45.7	29.9	12.2	8.6	2.6	1.0	2.0	46.8	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Helsinki	1994 M	396054	40.0	30.3	14.0	11.1	3.4	1.2	2.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Oulu	1994 C	45056	35.6	29.3	15.4	12.9	4.6	2.1	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Tampere	1999 C	78253 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁹⁾	2.2	...	90480	22.9	10.6	100774	20.3	18.3	
Finland	Turku	1999 C	75033 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁹⁾	2.1	...	79617	22.0	12.1	91314	18.8	20.2	
Finland	Vantaa	1993 C	67720	30.8	31.1	17.5	14.8	4.3	1.4	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Berlin (West)	1998 C	1111010 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁷⁾	1.8	...	1648500	21.7	9.6	1750300	19.4	91.6	
Germany	Cottbus	1994 C	54200	30.4	33.2	20.5	15.9	...	...	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Dresden	1993 C	220600	35.1	33.0	16.9	12.5	2.6	...	...	22.8	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Halle	1995 C	130600	31.6	34.2	19.4	11.6	3.2	...	2.2	20.2	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998 C	841173 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁷⁾	1.9	...	821500	20.3	12.4	878600	17.9	20.7	
Germany	Koln	1998 C	476165 ⁽¹⁹⁸⁷⁾	45.6	54.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	466100	20.7	11.9	496500	18.6	18.7
Germany	Leipzig	1995 C	231700	37.2	32.1	17.7	10.6	2.4	...	...	23.2	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Magdeburg	1995 C	127000	36.2	34.2	17.1	10.9	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Potsdam	1994 C	61700	31.0	32.9	16.2	17.2	2.8	...	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	Athens	1991 C	285057	28.6	28.6	19.6	18.1	4.1	1.1	2.4	33.9	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	Larissa	1991 C	33659	13.0	22.0	21.3	30.7	9.5	3.5	3.1	16.4	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland	Reykjavik	1992 C	56912	57.8	21.6	9.9	7.4	2.8	0.5	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Dublin	1991 C	159163	28.2	23.7	15.2	13.6	9.5	9.7	3.1	37.8	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	Douglas	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11430	25.2	12.5	12057	22.8	81.9

TABLE B.2

continued

Italy	Alessandria	1991 C	36805	25.7	29.9	25.8	14.5	3.2	0.9	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Ancona	1991 C	37220	20.8	27.0	23.4	21.3	5.6	1.8	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Bari	1991 C	108287	15.9	21.2	20.3	26.5	11.2	5.0	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Bergamo	1991 C	44933	28.4	26.5	21.2	17.7	4.9	1.3	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Bologna	1991 C	171233	28.9	30.7	23.6	12.8	3.0	0.8	2.3	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Bolzano	1991 C	38241	26.5	26.4	22.9	18.1	4.8	1.4	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Brescia	1991 C	76312	26.9	26.8	22.8	17.6	4.6	1.3	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Cagliari	1991 C	64914	18.9	19.9	19.9	24.1	11.1	6.2	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Catania	1991 C	109337	18.5	23.0	19.7	22.9	10.5	5.4	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Catanzaro	1991 C	29997	16.0	19.7	19.3	26.9	12.5	5.6	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Como	1994 C	33765	29.0	26.5	21.6	17.3	4.4	1.3	2.5	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Cosenza	1991 C	28853	22.4	20.4	18.9	22.6	10.1	5.6	3.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Ferrara	1991 C	38096	25.1	30.5	25.9	14.3	3.3	0.8	2.4	29.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Ferrara	1991 C	53980	22.3	30.0	26.9	15.3	4.1	1.4	2.5	26.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Firenze	1991 C	162422	29.7	27.3	21.4	15.4	4.6	1.6	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Foggia	1991 C	46432	13.4	20.0	18.6	26.5	14.6	6.9	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Forlì	1991 C	41133	21.1	28.0	26.0	18.2	4.8	1.9	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Genoa	1991 C	276531	26.5	29.7	24.2	15.3	3.5	0.9	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	La Spezia	1991 C	40914	24.7	30.2	24.8	15.7	3.7	0.9	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Lecce	1991 C	35111	23.2	21.5	19.6	23.7	8.9	3.0	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Livorno	1991 C	59622	19.2	26.7	24.6	20.8	6.2	2.5	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Massa	1991 C	23054	16.9	24.9	25.9	22.7	6.8	2.9	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Messina	1991 C	75552	17.2	23.3	20.2	23.9	10.5	4.9	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Modena	1991 C	69703	24.1	29.0	25.4	16.1	4.1	1.3	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Monza	1991 C	44645	21.3	25.8	24.8	21.7	5.2	1.2	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Novara	1991 C	39585	24.7	28.5	24.8	17.7	3.4	0.8	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Padova	1991 C	81043	24.6	26.3	23.0	18.9	5.4	1.7	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Palermo	1991 C	219434	16.3	20.8	19.9	25.0	12.1	5.9	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Parma	1991 C	68151	25.2	28.8	25.5	15.7	3.6	1.1	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Perugia	1991 C	49318	18.4	24.6	23.1	21.4	8.3	4.2	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Pescara	1991 C	40793	15.8	24.6	22.3	25.1	8.7	3.4	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Piacenza	1991 C	41200	25.7	28.5	25.7	16.0	3.3	0.7	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Pisa	1991 C	38124	25.6	27.0	23.3	17.3	5.1	1.7	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Prato	1991 C	55098	14.1	24.7	26.7	22.6	8.2	3.8	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Ravenna	1991 C	51584	21.7	27.9	26.3	18.0	4.6	1.5	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Reggio Di Calabria	1991 C	56229	15.9	22.4	19.3	25.2	12.0	5.3	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Reggio Nell' Emilia	1991 C	51697	24.8	28.5	24.8	15.9	4.4	1.5	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Rimini	1991 C	46166	20.2	25.8	24.3	21.9	6.0	1.9	3.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Sassari	1991 C	37879	16.3	19.9	20.2	25.7	11.6	6.2	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Savona	1991 C	28270	27.8	31.0	24.3	13.5	2.7	0.8	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Siracusa	1991 C	41667	19.1	21.2	19.9	25.8	10.1	3.9	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Taranto	1991 M	72129	13.3	21.6	20.9	27.2	11.7	5.2	3.2	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Taranto	1991 C	110891	13.4	21.6	19.6	27.1	13.4	4.7	3.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Terni	1991 C	38975	17.8	27.8	25.1	21.4	5.8	2.1	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Torino	1991 C	405852	30.8	28.1	21.9	15.3	3.1	0.8	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Torre Del Greco	1991 C	27888	10.7	15.6	18.8	27.4	17.1	10.4	3.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Trento	1991 C	38420	24.1	26.4	23.2	19.9	5.0	1.4	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Trieste	1991 C	104858	34.5	31.4	20.2	11.3	2.2	0.5	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Udine	1991 C	41577	30.9	28.0	22.0	15.0	3.2	0.8	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Verona	1991 C	98447	25.1	27.5	23.1	18.1	4.8	1.4	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Vicenza	1991 C	40788	24.9	27.2	22.8	18.4	5.0	1.6	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	Daugavpils	1991 C	51400	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	...	53266	26.0	9.6	62184	22.1	16.6
Latvia	Jūrmala	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26264	26.9	10.9	32601	21.3	18.8
Latvia	Liepaya	1991 C	49092	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.3	...	44092	27.7	9.3	51335	22.7	16.5
Latvia	Riga	1991 C	383927	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	...	360250	25.5	10.6	436482	20.2	92.4
Lithuania	Kaunas	1993 C	141921	21.2	24.6	24.0	20.7	6.2	3.3	2.8	...	190277	28.3	8.9	223897	23.2	14.8
Lithuania	Klaipeda	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96408	28.7	7.7	106120	24.7	12.6
Lithuania	Shaulyai	1993 C	49499	20.3	24.6	25.3	22.0	5.4	2.5	2.8	...	67984	30.4	7.6	78816	25.4	12.9
Lithuania	Vilnius	1993 C	198528	24.6	22.6	24.2	20.8	5.3	2.5	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Valletta	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3482	24.0	18.1	3780	20.8	116.0
The Netherlands	Arnhem	1993 C	76825	59.4	20.2	9.4	8.1	2.2	0.7	1.8	38.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Dordrecht	1993 C	46272	31.3	35.1	14.7	13.7	3.8	1.4	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Eindhoven	1993 C	82748	31.1	34.7	14.8	13.5	4.0	2.0	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Enschede	1993 C	76614	53.1	21.5	10.6	10.7	3.0	1.0	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Groningen	1994 C	75890	40.2	32.1	12.8	10.1	4.8	...	2.1	37.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Maastricht	1993 C	29881	...	47.7	26.0	20.6	4.7	1.0	2.9	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Rotterdam	1993 C	264008	37.0	32.5	14.1	10.0	3.5	2.9	2.3	34.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Tilburg	1994 C	65523	28.4	32.9	16.1	15.6	4.7	2.3	2.5	38.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Zaanstad	1994 C	53142	25.8	34.4	16.2	17.3	4.6	1.8	2.5	7.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Zoetermeer	1993 C	39416	22.9	31.3	16.8	20.9	6.1	2.0	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	'S-Hertogenbosch	1993 C	40217	30.6	33.3	15.7	14.3	4.2	1.8	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	Amandora	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59772	27.4	8.2	65089	24.7	11.4
Portugal	Porto	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137912	28.1	11.6	164555	22.9	17.5
Portugal	Lisboa	1991 C	245070	23.9	28.4	21.4	16.3	6.1	4.0	2.7	...	302822	24.1	15.1	360493	19.7	111.2
Portugal	Setúbal	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40212	30.0	10.3	43008	27.4	13.6
Republic of Moldova	Balti	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74103	30.1	5.7	76787	28.5	9.8
Republic of Moldova	Bender	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61851	29.5	5.6	63418	28.1	9.8
Republic of Moldova	Chisinau	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	318057	30.8	4.8	339563	27.6	29.6
Republic of Moldova	Tiraspol	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80895	32.6	6.3	95231	27.3	10.3
Republic of Moldova	Beltsy	1994 C	50800	15.7	25.0	30.7	20.9	6.1	1.6	3.2	19.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Arad	1992 C	68034	21.7	26.9	25.0	16.8	5.9	3.7	2.7	26.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Baia Mare	1992 C	47841	15.8	22.3	25.5	24.5	7.7	4.1	3.0	20.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Braila	1992 C	74340	13.7	23.9	25.3	22.7	8.6	5.8	3.1	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.2

continued

		Total number		Distribution of households by size						Average		Women-headed households	Population in specific age groups				
		Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	Average	(% of total)	Total	Male		Female			
												0-19	>65	Total	0-19	>65	
Romania	Iasi	1992 C	102860	15.6	22.7	23.5	24.5	8.4	5.4	3.0	23.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Piatra Neamt	1992 C	40294	14.2	23.7	27.6	24.3	6.7	3.5	3.0	20.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Pitesti	1992 C	57336	13.9	21.4	25.8	27.9	7.2	3.8	3.1	20.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Resita	1992 C	30661	16.5	24.8	26.2	21.5	11.1	...	...	23.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Satu-Mare	1992 C	42426	14.9	22.5	26.2	24.3	7.8	4.2	3.1	21.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Sibiu	1992 C	54622	16.8	23.2	23.4	23.9	8.1	4.6	3.0	23.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Romania	Tirgus-Mures	1992 C	55665	17.9	24.3	25.3	23.8	6.1	2.7	2.9	22.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Federation	Dzhezinsk/ Gorkovskaya	1993 C	117500	10.7	13.3	21.0	42.0	10.0	3.0	3.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Federation	Ufa	1993 C	278883	...	27.8	28.8	28.6	9.8	5.0	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	Bratislava	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331545	26.6	8.7	375225	22.4	62.5	
Slovakia	Bratislava	1998 C	174966 ⁽¹⁹⁹¹⁾	28.4	25.2	19.3	21.4	4.7	1.1	2.5	...	128121	33.9	17.5	202606	20.6	18.2
Slovakia	Košice	1991 C	85420	24.3	23.0	19.3	24.2	6.8	2.4	2.8	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Alicante	1994 C	95031	23.6	22.4	18.6	21.5	9.4	4.5	2.9	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Alicante	1994 M	1234	18.5	26.4	16.5	18.3	11.5	8.8	3.1	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Badalona	1991 M	65808	10.7	22.5	22.6	27.0	11.9	5.2	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Barcelona	1991 C	596186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	703231	19.0	16.3	802350	15.9	21.6	
Spain	Las Palmas	1991 C	97273	12.1	18.3	18.8	22.1	14.0	14.7	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Madrid	1991 C	1004786	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1346167	20.2	14.5	1535337	16.9	112.6	
Spain	Sabadell	1994 C	60998	14.3	23.9	22.4	24.8	9.9	4.7	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Sevilla	1991 C	205263	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3351211	2.6	1.1	388201	20.9	15.8	
Spain	Sevilla	1993 C	214516	17.1	19.5	18.0	23.1	13.0	9.2	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Valencia	1991 C	261218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	351211	22.0	13.8	388201	18.9	19.5	
Spain	Valladolid	1991 C	97897	11.7	21.0	20.9	26.5	12.4	7.6	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	Mariupol	1993 A	184134	18.6	27.1	23.5	19.9	6.9	4.0	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ukraine	Mariupol	1993 C	178390	18.6	27.1	23.5	19.9	6.9	4.0	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Amber Valley	1991 C	44603	23.7	35.2	17.6	17.0	4.9	1.5	2.5	25.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Barnsley	1991 C	87095	24.0	33.9	18.7	16.4	5.2	1.8	0.0	27.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Blackpool	1991 C	61518	31.6	35.5	15.2	12.0	4.1	1.6	2.3	34.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Bolton	1991 M	101713	31.9	51.4	11.9	4.7	...	...	2.5	57.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Bournemouth	1991 C	65532	33.6	36.7	13.2	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Bracknell Forest	1991 A	36510	22.2	33.9	16.9	18.7	6.0	1.6	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Bradford	1991 M	174087	27.3	31.4	15.8	15.2	5.7	4.6	2.6	32.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Carlisle	1991 C	40883	27.3	33.6	16.9	22.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Chelmsford	1991 C	58847	22.5	34.4	16.5	19.2	5.8	1.7	2.6	24.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Dundee	1991 C	72200	33.4	32.6	16.0	12.6	4.0	1.4	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Edinburgh	1991 C	185664	34.8	33.3	14.6	12.1	3.9	1.3	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Glasgow	1991 C	289855	35.9	30.7	15.2	11.4	4.5	2.2	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Ipswich	1991 C	47748	28.1	34.2	15.1	15.0	5.4	2.1	2.4	31.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Kingston Upon Hull	1991 C	103246	29.5	32.0	15.9	14.6	5.7	2.4	2.4	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Luton	1991 C	65475	24.0	32.5	16.2	26.0	...	...	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Milton Keynes	1991 C	54725	24.1	32.1	16.7	17.7	9.4	...	2.6	29.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Milton Keynes	1991 M	67205	23.5	32.4	16.7	18.2	6.7	2.5	2.6	27.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	North Tyneside	1991 C	80481	29.2	33.5	16.6	14.9	4.5	1.4	2.4	32.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	North Tyneside	1991 M	452908	29.4	32.3	17.1	14.8	4.8	1.7	2.4	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Norwich	1991 C	52733	32.9	34.7	14.5	12.1	4.3	1.6	2.3	36.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Nottingham	1991 C	109356	31.0	33.3	15.6	12.3	5.0	2.8	2.4	36.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Oxford	1991 C	43887	30.6	32.3	15.3	13.2	5.7	2.9	2.4	37.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Perth & Kinross	1991 C	17404	30.3	33.5	16.0	14.3	4.4	1.5	2.3	35.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Poole	1991 C	54200	25.8	37.2	15.6	14.9	4.8	1.6	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Portsmouth	1991 C	72590	30.3	34.6	15.3	13.3	4.6	1.9	2.3	20.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Preston	1991 M	49313	29.2	30.9	16.0	14.6	5.7	3.6	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Reading	1991 C	52172	4.2	4.7	8.3	17.8	28.6	36.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Rochdale	1991 C	36415	27.6	31.4	16.7	14.4	5.4	4.6	2.6	33.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Sefton	1991 C	112375	26.9	31.6	16.8	16.0	6.3	2.4	2.5	33.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Sheffield	1991 C	210973	30.1	33.5	16.1	14.3	4.2	1.7	2.4	32.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	South Tyneside	1991 M	64023	29.3	32.1	17.4	14.8	4.8	1.5	2.4	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Southampton	1991 C	81140	29.8	33.7	15.3	21.2	...	...	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Southwark	1991 C	96633	36.7	30.8	15.2	10.4	4.4	2.5	2.3	43.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Stockton-On-Tees	1991 C	67689	24.7	31.9	17.9	17.6	5.7	2.0	2.6	29.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Stockton-On-Tees	1991 M	214633	25.6	31.7	17.8	16.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Stoke On Trent	1991 C	97724	25.6	33.5	18.7	14.9	5.0	2.2	2.5	30.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Stoke On Trent	1991 M	158250	24.8	33.6	18.7	15.8	5.2	2.0	2.5	28.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Swansea	1991 C	72655	27.2	32.8	16.9	15.5	5.6	2.1	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Thamesdown	1991 C	57719	23.7	35.5	16.9	23.9	...	...	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Wigan	1991 M	118726	24.1	30.9	19.2	17.9	5.9	1.9	2.6	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	Windsor and Maidenhead	1991 C	51827	24.4	35.1	15.9	17.1	5.5	2.0	2.5	27.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Kragujewac	1991 C	45666	13.6	19.4	21.9	31.5	8.4	5.1	3.2	7.4	88212	29.0	7.5	91827	27.0	10.3
Yugoslavia	Nis	1991 C	56951	12.9	23.6	23.1	29.6	6.8	4.0	3.1	...	121441	27.0	8.7	124743	25.0	10.7
Yugoslavia	Nis	1991 M	58288	12.9	23.6	23.1	29.5	6.8	4.1	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1993 C	65087	20.2	25.6	23.0	24.1	5.1	2.0	2.9	...	84626	26.8	8.6	95000	23.0	11.9
Yugoslavia	Podgorica	1991 C	32210	12.2	14.5	16.3	28.4	17.6	11.1	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Podgorica	1991 C	32747	12.1	14.4	16.1	28.2	17.6	11.5	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Subotica	1991 M	37943	23.2	27.5	21.5	21.7	4.4	1.7	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Subotica	1991 C	28608	32.4	38.9	30.7	31.1	6.3	2.5	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Zrenjanin	1991 C	28608	18.3	26.0	22.2	25.6	5.3	2.6	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1991 C	390065														

TABLE B.2

continued

LATIN AMERICA																	
Argentina	Avellaneda	1991 C	104470	14.4	23.7	20.2	20.4	11.8	9.6	3.3	23.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Buenos Aires	1991 C	1023464	21.9	28.8	19.0	16.3	8.4	5.6	2.8	31.6	5410716	37.1	8.5	5884839	33.7	35.1
Argentina	Cordoba	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	578229	39.8	6.4	630484	36.3	9.2	...	...
Argentina	Godoy Cruz	1991 C	46181	8.7	91.3	...	...	...	...	...	3.9	21.3	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	La Plata	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	548999	63.4	5.1	331980	32.6	13.1
Argentina	Resistencia	1991 M	73089	9.9	15.3	17.2	19.6	16.3	21.8	4.1	21.8	20060	...	...	20838	...	...
Argentina	Rio Cuarto	1991 M	63825	13.4	22.4	20.0	20.0	13.5	10.7	3.4	22.7	270601	43.6	6.2	289683	38.0	7.5
Argentina	Rio Cuarto	1991 C	43894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.7	83515	39.3	3.0	88681	36.8	12.3
Argentina	Rosario	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	535046	38.3	8.8	583938	34.9	12.5
Argentina	Salta	1991 C	82427	9.6	14.0	15.9	18.1	16.6	25.9	5.0	26.2	359107	45.3	5.0	399034	42.0	11.8
Argentina	San Juan	1991 C	114738	6.3	13.2	15.5	18.7	17.1	29.2	4.0	...	99815	45.2	5.0	102733	46.7	4.4
Argentina	San Nicolas	1991 C	35858	10.4	19.3	19.3	20.8	15.7	14.4	3.6	16.9	444420	57.8	3.2	470375	49.9	2.9
Argentina	San Salvador	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	De Jujuy	1991 M	43354	10.2	13.6	16.5	18.3	15.8	25.6	4.3	27.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	La Paz	1992 C	170497	5.6	10.6	15.1	21.6	21.6	24.0	4.2	26.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	La Paz	1992 M	243300	5.5	10.1	15.2	21.0	21.3	26.5	4.5	26.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Araraguara	1991 C	43847	6.6	17.3	21.8	25.1	16.7	12.6	3.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	1991 C	503311	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.0	...	1911629	40.1	3.9	2068223	38.5	5.3
Brazil	Brasilia, Df	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	916732	41.2	2.8	1017708	39.3	8.6
Brazil	Juazeiro Do Norte	1994 C	37000	5.4	5.4	27.0	13.5	40.5	8.1	6.0	8.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Maraba	1994 C	28000	0.5	0.6	1.3	15.9	71.8	10.0	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Sao Jose	1991 M	36593	8.5	14.3	22.4	24.5	16.3	14.0	3.9	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Sao Jose Dos Campos	1992 C	109280	3.3	11.4	19.7	27.7	19.7	18.1	4.2	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Sao Paulo	1991 M	4587159	7.6	16.9	20.2	24.7	17.2	13.4	3.8	0.0	8271731	38.1	4.7	8876315	34.5	6.9
Brazil	Sapucaia Do Sul	1993 C	30650	4.0	10.0	35.0	41.0	7.0	3.0	5.0	21.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Antofagasta	1994 C	27399	9.5	16.1	23.2	22.7	15.4	13.1	4.5	27.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Arica	1992 C	41163	8.2	12.8	23.5	22.3	15.6	17.6	4.1	25.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Chillan	1992 C	34714	6.0	12.6	19.0	23.0	18.8	20.6	4.2	29.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Concepcion	1992 C	78245	7.0	13.4	19.3	23.2	17.9	19.2	4.0	25.7	182394	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Concepcion	1992 M	79136	7.0	13.1	19.3	23.2	17.8	19.3	4.1	25.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	La Florida	1992 C	82335	5.6	12.9	20.0	27.0	19.0	15.5	4.0	24.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	La Pintana	1992 M	39794	4.7	10.0	18.9	26.5	19.5	20.4	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Lo Prado Arriba	1992 C	28132	7.5	14.3	21.6	23.2	16.5	16.9	3.9	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Los Angeles	1992 C	33070	6.6	12.0	19.2	22.4	18.0	21.7	4.0	22.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	San Joaquin	1992 C	29127	7.9	15.3	21.3	22.4	17.2	15.9	3.9	31.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Temuco	1992 C	58313	6.9	13.4	19.7	22.5	17.5	9.4	4.2	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Temuco	1992 M	50985	6.8	13.6	20.1	23.1	17.6	18.8	4.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	Vina Del Mar	1992 C	81571	9.8	18.3	20.9	22.3	14.8	13.9	3.5	29.1	161661	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Barranquilla	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	470637	43.1	4.4	523122	40.0	5.3
Colombia	Bogota	1991 C	1197637	5.3	11.9	18.6	24.7	18.8	20.7	4.0	...	2341775	40.6	3.4	2603673	37.7	11.4
Colombia	Cali	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	787905	39.6	4.4	878563	37.1	5.0
Colombia	Medellin	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	753220	39.9	4.7	876789	35.2	5.9
Costa Rica	San Jose	1997	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1688946	44.0	3.4	1723667	41.9	8.8
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80116	47.2	3.8	86434	44.4	4.2
Dominican Republic	San Pedro De Macoris	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104341	47.1	3.9	108027	45.5	3.9
Dominican Republic	Santiago De Los Caballeros	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344135	45.5	4.7	366668	44.1	5.1
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1015462	45.6	3.2	1177584	57.6	6.7
Mexico	Guadalajara	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1683721	47.0	3.7	1766585	43.8	4.6
Mexico	Monterrey	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1487357	42.3	3.6	1500724	40.9	4.3
Mexico	Puebla	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1027064	46.3	4.0	1092065	43.3	4.6
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11804	52.2	4.3	13328	46.9	5.9
Nicaragua	Leon	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58119	54.2	3.4	65746	47.2	5.4
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	409308	53.1	3.0	454893	48.2	8.2
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27422	56.1	2.9	31975	50.7	3.8
Paraguay	Asuncion	1992 C	109975	8.7	14.0	15.9	17.6	15.4	28.5	4.4	28.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	Ayacucho	1991 M	25260	5.0	3.0	10.0	14.0	48.0	20.0	6.0	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605658	32.5	11.5	697524	27.5	62.4
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35438	37.4	11.4	39130	34.2	14.0
Uruguay	Rivera	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29481	40.7	9.1	33378	35.2	12.3
Uruguay	Salto	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44366	41.9	8.9	48751	37.9	11.9
Venezuela	Ciudad Guayana	1992 C	96985	4.1	6.8	12.5	18.2	19.1	39.4	5.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN AMERICA																	
Bermuda	Hamilton	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	21.7	8.4	515	25.4	50.4
Canada	Burlington	1991 C	46246	17.4	33.0	18.5	20.8	10.2	...	2.8	26.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Calgary	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2876	34.7	4.3	2509	37.9	5.5
Canada	Chicoutimi-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Jonquiere	1991 C	22615	20.9	29.3	20.4	27.5	...	1.9	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Edmonton	1991 C	236120	26.5	31.4	16.7	22.1	...	3.3	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Edmonton	1991 M	306180	23.1	30.4	17.2	25.7	...	3.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Etobicoke	1991 C	115230	22.4	33.0	17.9	22.9	...	3.8	2.7	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Etobicoke	1991 M	864545	27.4	30.2	16.6	21.6	...	4.2	...	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Gloucester	1991 C	32595	11.9	28.1	21.8	34.9	...	3.2	3.0	9.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Halifax	1991 C	48425	31.5	35.1	16.0	15.6	...	1.7	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Halifax	1991 M	118320	21.5	32.0	19.4	24.8	...	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Markham	1991 C	43660	8.8	20.8	18.2	44.1	...	8.1	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Montreal	1991 C	160175	110.5	91.9	41.5	27.9	10.3	5.2	2.1	89.5	7277	29.3	2.6	6289	31.8	11.0
Canada	Montreal	1991 M	1235720	27.2	31.5	17.9	15.6	5.7	2.1	2.5	24.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Oakville	1991 C	37910	14.1	29.5	19.1	33.6	...	3.8	3.2	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Oshawa	1991 C	46945	19.7	31.6	19.5	26.5	...	2.7	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Ottawa	1992 C	349805	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.6	...	2416	31.5	4.7	2213	35.0	5.9

TABLE B.2

continued

		Total number		Distribution of households by size						Average		Women-headed households		Population in specific age groups				
		Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	Average	(% of total)	Total	Male		Female				
												0-19	>65	Total	0-19	>65		
Canada	Quebec	1991 C	78440	39.7	32.1	14.6	12.8	...	0.9	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Quebec	1991 M	253350	26.6	31.3	18.4	22.3	...	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Richmond	1991 C	44455	19.3	31.4	17.6	27.2	...	4.6	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Scarborough	1991 C	174910	17.5	28.1	19.6	29.0	...	5.8	3.0	11.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Scarborough	1991 M	864555	27.4	30.2	16.6	21.6	...	4.2	...	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Sherbrooke	1991 C	33470	35.4	33.7	15.1	14.7	...	1.0	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Surrey	1991 C	82155	15.6	32.2	17.7	29.1	...	5.4	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Toronto	1991 C	270660	37.8	29.8	13.4	15.6	...	3.4	2.3	...	2303164	26.9	9.7	2377086	24.6	12.6	
Canada	Toronto	1991 M	593895	22.6	30.4	18.1	24.3	...	4.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Vancouver	1991 C	199535	38.4	29.6	12.1	15.8	...	4.2	2.3	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Vancouver	1992 C	610305	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.6	...	809048	30.8	6.6	821505	28.9	39.7
Greenland	Ilulissat	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1750055	32.2	8.0	1735343	27.3	11.9
Greenland	Nuuk	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3437687	27.9	10.4	3884877	23.9	15.3
Greenland	Sisimiut	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	282970	24.8	10.1	323930	21.6	70.6
OCEANIA																		
Australia	Adelaide	1991 M	371244	23.7	33.2	17.0	17.1	6.6	2.4	2.6	...	16250	41.4	4.5	15478	41.9	10.3	
Australia	Fairfield	1991 C	49222	11.4	22.2	19.1	23.2	13.4	10.8	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Goesford	1991 C	46166	21.1	34.6	15.6	17.5	8.3	3.0	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Melbourne	1991 C	830	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.9	...	9409	25.8	4.1	7264	32.4	4.4
Australia	Sydney	1991 C	2750	42.6	35.2	13.3	5.6	2.1	1.2	1.9	...	23	30.4	17.4	21	14.3	200.0	
New Zealand	Auckland	1991 M	109272	24.9	32.2	16.7	14.0	6.7	4.7	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Dunedin	1991 C	40926	23.3	32.4	16.6	16.6	8.0	3.2	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Dunedin	1991 M	38583	23.5	32.3	16.7	16.5	7.9	3.2	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Hamilton	1991 C	34497	19.6	32.5	18.6	17.1	8.0	4.3	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Hamilton	1991 M	40941	18.3	31.9	18.6	17.6	8.7	4.9	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Manukau	1991 M	77904	13.8	27.5	18.5	19.8	10.8	9.7	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Napier	1991 C	18723	22.2	34.5	16.5	15.6	7.4	3.4	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Northshore	1991 C	54168	18.9	33.6	18.0	18.7	7.8	3.0	2.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Northshore	1991 M	63111	19.0	34.7	17.6	18.2	7.6	2.9	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Waitarere	1991 C	44829	14.8	30.6	19.4	19.7	9.5	5.7	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Waitarere	1991 M	45996	14.6	30.6	19.4	19.8	9.6	5.7	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	Wellington	1991 M	55251	23.9	32.6	17.4	15.0	7.0	3.4	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: UNCHS (Habitat), Citybase Database; United Nations, Human Settlements Questionnaire 1999.

For footnotes refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.3

Ownership of Housing Units

			Households in occupied housing units					Women-headed households				
			Tenants in housing unit					Tenants in housing unit				
			Total	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)	Total (%)	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)
AFRICA												
Benin	Cotonou	1993	...	25.7	25.1	45.1	4.0	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	Parakou	1993	...	39.2	15.6	42.3	2.9	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	Porto-Novo	1993	...	28.2	43.4	23.2	5.2	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Bobo Dioulasso	1991	42279	48.8	32.1	...	19.1	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	1991	7572	58.6	28.6	...	12.8	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1991	...	70.7	18.4	...	10.9	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Ouahigouya	1991	7543	85.3	8.0	...	6.7	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Alexandria	1996	799755	37.8	⁵ 62.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Cairo	1996	1657081	37.1	⁵ 62.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Giza	1996	534180	40.1	⁵ 59.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Shubra-El-Khema	1996	192448	33.6	⁵ 66.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	Banjul	1993	7032	22.9	10.7	65.5	⁸ 0.9	1766	40.8	7.0	51.4	0.8
Gambia	Kanifing	1993	31426	33.2	10.7	53.4	⁹ 2.7	5653	40.9	8.2	48.5	2.4
Kenya	Mombasa	1989	...	23.1	...	¹⁰ 76.9	...	...	27.2	...	72.8	...
Kenya	Nairobi	1989	...	13.4	...	¹⁰ 86.6	...	...	16.8	...	83.2	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Bengazi	1995	101694	32.3	34.9	...	8.7	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Misurata	1995	66908	64.0	13.9	13.4	8.7	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1995	206292	60.3	22.6	10.7	6.5	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Zawia	1995	78594	59.3	8.5	22.3	9.8	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Port-Louis	1990	30786	59.6	31.0	9.3	0.1	30633	...	...	...	...
Senegal	Dakar	1994	183349	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Cape Town	1996	60269	54.8	⁵ 44.2	...	1.0	21089	45.1	53.9	...	1.0
South Africa	Durban	1996	164740	61.6	⁵ 37.2	...	1.2	53402	54.3	44.4	...	1.2
South Africa	Johannesburg	1996	228137	54.2	⁵ 42.4	...	3.4	73089	45.0	51.2	...	3.8
South Africa	Pretoria	1996	214633	63.0	⁵ 34.6	...	2.4	63783	50.4	47.4	...	2.2
ASIA												
Azerbaijan	Baku	1998	467432	58.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Giandja	1998	62441	67.2	32.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Sumgait	1998	76568	35.2	64.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Mingecheviz	1998	19894	60.5	39.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	Bat Dambang	1998	100.00	90.9	4.5	3.9	0.72	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	Kampong Cham	1998	100.00	93.0	5.3	0.5	1.13	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	1998	100.00	83.8	3.8	11.5	0.91	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	Siem Riab	1998	100.00	97.6	1.5	0.6	0.38	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	Larnaka	1992	18300	59.7	22.8	12.3	⁴ 5.2	2825	35.8	37.7	14.8	11.7
Cyprus	Limassol	1992	41792	66.4	9.1	19.3	⁴ 5.2	5575	48.1	15.1	25.3	11.5
Cyprus	Nicosia	1992	54786	64.9	11.7	17.4	⁴ 5.6	8149	46.7	18.1	22.3	12.8
Cyprus	Patos	1992	9795	69.2	7.2	19.1	⁴ 4.5	1043	55.5	10.0	22.0	12.6
Israel	Haifa	1993	92435	72.6	5.3	22.1	...	63210	44.1	4.5	29.6	21.8
Israel	Jerusalem	1993	158055	68.8	4.1	27.2	...	47045	43.2	4.3	22.3	30.1
Israel	Rishon L'zion	1993	47820	81.1	2.4	16.5	...	12620	63.3	3.4	18.9	14.4
Israel	Tel Aviv-Jaffa	1993	149185	60.9	4.9	34.2	...	32430	58.1	5.6	21.8	14.6
Japan	Osaka	1993	1038200	39.4	13.6	47.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Sapporo	1993	660800	48.0	5.8	46.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Tokyo	1993	3300100	44.2	9.2	46.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Yokohama	1993	1111600	56.6	7.8	35.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Bandaraya											
	Kuching City	1991	68344	88.2	6.9	3.6	1.3	12003	92.2	4.1	2.3	1.5
Malaysia	George Town	1991	43152	82.7	9.7	4.3	3.3	10765	86.5	6.5	3.6	3.4
Malaysia	Keningau	1991	17486	69.5	6.8	11.7	12.0	3343	72.9	5.4	7.7	14.0
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1991	38740	78.5	11.2	5.9	4.4	6740	81.9	10.1	4.5	3.5
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Ipoh	1991	84762	89.9	6.4	1.5	2.1	18250	90.3	4.6	3.1	2.1
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor Bharu	1991	69612	82.2	13.4	1.7	2.7	11112	83.8	10.0	3.0	3.1
Malaysia	Miri	1991	33284	76.1	11.8	10.3	1.8	6361	83.4	9.8	5.4	1.3
Malaysia	Sandakan	1991	40367	73.5	8.4	14.1	4.0	8298	83.3	4.8	7.8	4.1
Malaysia	Sibu	1991	34658	81.9	7.7	9.4	1.0	9624	87.6	5.3	6.1	1.0
Malaysia	Tawau	1991	48051	55.7	9.0	31.5	3.8	8167	67.1	7.4	21.7	3.9
Malaysia	W.P Kuala Lumpur	1991	242380	78.4	16.7	2.5	2.4	50704	81.2	14.2	2.3	2.3
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1995	659924	72.2	...	¹¹ 27.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1995	1688111	69.6	...	¹¹ 30.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Suwon	1995	130275	71.9	...	¹¹ 28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995	425930	72.5	...	¹¹ 27.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1994	308551	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1994	271378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Homs	1994	110149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Lattakia	1994	132778	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	Adana	1994	229680	58.2	0.3	25.8	15.8	27840	71.3	...	16.3	12.5
Turkey	Ankara	1994	643500	40.2	3.5	22.1	34.2	57525	62.7	...	13.6	23.7
Turkey	Istanbul	1994	1779870	57.5	0.4	31.6	10.5	117156	63.5	...	23.1	13.5
Turkey	Izmir	1994	496980	53.0	0.3	28.6	18.0	48945	56.9	...	16.9	26.2
Thailand	Bangkok	1994	...	41.5	10.1	¹¹ 35.3	13	100	41.0	10.0	35.0	13
EUROPE												
Belgium	Antwerpen	1991	207730	...	...	...	...	68479	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Bruxelles	1991	394468	...	...	...	...	171370	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Charleroi	1991	81044	...	...	...	...	27904	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Gent	1991	96526	...	...	...	...	30779	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.3

continued

		Households in occupied housing units						Women-headed households				
		Tenants in housing unit						Tenants in housing unit				
		Total	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)	Total (%)	Owner (%)	Publicly owned (%)	Privately owned (%)	Squatters (%)	
Czech Republic	Brno	1991	165622	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1991	133434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Pilsen	1991	72675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Praha	1991	545781	11.4	⁸ 88.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ⁷	Tallinn	1998	186100	68.9	10.8	20.3	101100	64.0	9.8	20.4	5.8	
Finland	Espoo	1998	84386	20.6	74.2	5.2	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Helsinki	1998	271794	50.8	21.9	27.2	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Tampere	1998	92105	60.5	19.3	20.2	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Turku	1998	86579	59.1	16.4	24.5	...	...	...	...	...
France	Lyon	1990	493008	41.8	19.3	34.5	4.4	...	...	...	...
France	Marseille	1990	481172	46.9	14.8	32.2	6.1	...	...	...	...
France	Paris	1990	3773848	40.2	21.3	32.7	5.8	...	...	...	...
France	Toulouse	1990	264076	47.0	13.2	34.6	5.3	...	...	...	...
Germany	Berlin	1998	1718900	10.7	...	...	716400	8.5	91.5	...	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998	835900	19.5	...	...	332400	13.9	86.2	...	...
Hungary	Budapest	1996	796565	79.4	²⁰ 6.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Cork	1991	38100	66.7	18.1	14.8	⁹ 0.5	12316	58.0	19.7	21.6	0.6
Ireland	Dublin	1991	158916	62.7	17.0	18.9	⁹ 1.4	60104	53.8	19.7	25.0	1.5
Ireland	Galway	1991	14411	69.1	8.9	21.7	⁹ 0.3	4900	57.6	11.2	30.8	0.3
Ireland	Limerick	1991	15604	67.4	19.1	12.9	⁹ 0.6	4811	56.7	23.3	19.2	0.9
Lithuania	Kaunas	1999	174147	92.0	4.1	3.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Klaipeda	1999	71130	95.8	2.6	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Siauliai	1999	52224	94.5	1.1	4.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Vilnius	1999	192566	86.6	2.2	11.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Valletta	1995	2750	13.4	86.6	...	1001	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Amsterdam	1998	395300	15.6	47.0	27.3	10.2	63.2	20.3	12.0	4.4	...
The Netherlands	Rotterdam	1998	280800	26.0	41.6	7.4	25.0	129600	23.8	43.4	6.9	25.8
The Netherlands	'S Gravenhage	1998	221100	32.0	37.0	23.4	7.6	105900	29.6	38.1	24.5	7.8
The Netherlands	Utrecht	1998	117600	35.2	37.8	18.4	8.7	59100	36.0	40.3	15.2	8.5
Norway	Bergen	1990	93949	76.3	23.7	...	...	34895	69.2	30.8	...	...
Norway	Oslo	1990	244434	76.0	24.0	...	...	105447	72.5	27.5	...	...
Norway	Stavanger	1990	42680	77.7	22.3	...	...	15081	71.1	28.9	...	...
Norway	Trondheim	1990	60407	77.1	22.9	...	...	22069	72.0	28.0	...	...
Poland	Krakow	1995	269640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Lodz	1995	346840	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Warszawa	1995	652311	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Wroclaw	1995	234866	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	Amandora	1991	42081	62.7	0.7	36.4	0.2	8959	55.6	0.9	43.2	0.3
Portugal	Lisboa	1991	236580	33.4	12.7	50.0	3.8	75625	28.8	10.7	57.0	3.5
Portugal	Porto	1991	98121	36.2	14.8	47.1	2.0	27804	31.3	14.9	52.2	1.6
Portugal	Setubal	1991	27767	54.9	8.9	31.5	4.7	5423	46.5	8.7	41.2	3.6
Slovakia	Bratislava	1991	177966	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	Košice	1991	85420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	Goteborg	1990	209779	18.3	51.7	30.0	...	89412	10.8	55.1	33.6	0.5
Sweden	Malmö	1990	120464	15.1	49.2	35.8	...	52852	8.7	51.3	39.7	0.4
Sweden	Stockholm	1990	351314	10.2	53.7	36.1	...	168768	5.9	54.6	38.7	0.8
Sweden	Uppsala	1990	72504	27.5	63.1	9.4	...	29001	16.3	73.8	9.5	0.3
United Kingdom ¹²	London	1991	2954000	57.8	19.9	22.3	...	916000	40.5	30.3	29.1	...
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1991	390065	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	1991	45666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Nis	1991	56951	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1991	65087	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA												
Argentina	Buenos Aires	1991	³ 3569557	¹ 73.8	² 15.5	10.7	...	967823	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Cordoba	1991	377980	¹ 61.4	² 25.9	12.7	...	116971	...	...	...	...
Argentina	La Plata	1991	210890	70.3	17.3	12.4	...	60801	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Rosario	1991	385577	¹ 69.5	² 13.6	16.8	...	109565	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	Gr. Bahama	1990	10388	47.7	...	52.3	...	3491	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	Nassau	1990	39864	53.3	...	46.7	...	15187	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1997	127761	...	...	...	...	30291	67.6	...	...	32.4
Bolivia	La Paz	1997	179460	...	...	...	...	35591	55.8	...	...	44.2
Bolivia	Oruro	1997	51626	...	...	...	...	9489	51.7	...	...	48.3
Bolivia	Santa Cruz De La Sierra	1997	192990	...	...	...	...	38636	50.1	...	...	49.9
Colombia	Barranquilla	1993	332700	69.0	...	25.1	5.9	53700	71.3	...	23.1	5.6
Colombia	Bogota	1993	1255108	54.0	...	41.6	4.4	329919	53.7	...	41.6	4.7
Colombia	Calli	1993	1450300	57.4	...	35.0	7.5	113648	60.6	...	32.6	6.9
Colombia	Medellin	1993	1656600	61.8	...	34.0	4.2	117931	63.3	...	32.5	4.2
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1993	37781	⁶ 54.5	...	33.9	11.6	14158	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Pedro De Macoris	1993	48017	⁶ 59.2	...	23.3	17.5	20769	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santiago De Los Caballeros	1993	161654	⁶ 73.7	...	20.5	5.7	50706	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1993	512701	⁶ 58.1	...	37.5	4.3	180996	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1998	3229	66.0	...	15.5	18.5	1132	58.8	...	8.5	32.7
Nicaragua	Leon	1998	18423	64.2	...	11.8	24.0	8378	67.1	...	6.6	26.3
Nicaragua	Managua	1998	152920	44.6	...	6.6	48.9	66078	37.5	15.1	3.4	44.0
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1998	9584	79.5	...	4.2	16.2	3521	83.1	...	5.7	11.2

TABLE B.3

continued

Panama	Colon	1990	15520	...	...	...	...	5380	...	...	...	...
Panama	David	1990	23768	...	...	...	...	6584	...	...	...	...
Panama	Panama	1990	106887	...	...	...	...	32882	...	...	...	...
Panama	San Miguelito	1990	51667	...	...	...	...	12808	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Bayamon	1990	56785	...	...	...	...	20328	56.1	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Carolina	1990	54466	...	...	...	...	18861	54.8	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Ponce	1990	54191	...	...	...	...	18874	37.0	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	San Juan	1990	150592	...	...	...	...	65649	41.0	...	...	...
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	413998	...	...	...	...	137965	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	21451	...	...	...	...	5930	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Rivera	1996	18437	...	...	...	...	5797	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Salto	1996	24587	...	...	...	...	6809	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN AMERICA												
Bermuda	Hamilton	1999	388	...	...	...	...	161	17.4	...	...	82.6
Canada	Calgary	1998	332700	68.2	6.8	25.0	...	171600	63.1	...	23.1	13.9
Canada	Montreal	1998	1450300	46.6	3.6	49.8	...	580300	33.8	...	57.9	8.3
Canada	Ottawa	1998	313200	67.5	...	32.5	...	179100	61.9	...	30.5	7.6
Canada	Toronto	1998	1656600	57.9	7.2	34.9	...	747400	54.0	9.8	33.8	2.4
United States	Houston	1998	1264200	56.9	3.7	39.4	...	326000	42.5	6.0	51.4	...
United States	Los Angeles	1998	2947500	46.7	1.2	52.1	...	884700	36.6	...	63.4	...
United States	New York	1998	4156100	44.8	5.8	49.4	...	1482000	30.0	11.3	58.6	...
United States	Washington, DC	1998	1519200	61.8	2.2	36.0	...	465200	45.9	5.2	48.9	...
OCEANIA												
Australia	Adelaide	1996	...	...	...	...	79683	62.5	1.9	35.6	...	...
Australia	Brisbane	1996	...	...	...	...	110422	59.4	1.8	38.6	0.2	...
Australia	Melbourne	1996	...	...	...	...	233720	64.0	1.0	28.3	6.7	...
Australia	Sydney	1996	...	...	...	...	267210	59.2	1.1	37.4	2.3	...
Guam	Dededo	1990	6963	58.9	41.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Santa Rita	1990	2287	25.1	74.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Tamuning	1990	4982	24.3	75.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Yigo	1990	3370	36.1	63.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.
For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.4

Living Quarters by Type, Selected Cities

			Living quarters						
			Type of housing units					Collective	Not stated
		Total households	Total	Conventional	Basic	Temporary	Marginal		
AFRICA									
Botswana	Francistown	1996	16789	...	...	...	...	...
Botswana	Gaberone	1996	36639	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Bobo Dioulasso	1991	42279	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	1991	7572	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1991	98033	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Ouahigouya	1991	7543	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Brazzaville	1984	103263	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Doligie	1984	9048	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Nkayi	1984	7242	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Pointe-Noire	1984	56523	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Alexandria	1996	799755	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Cairo	1996	1657081	2810584	236644	2142902	427082	3956	
Egypt	Giza	1996	534180	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Shubra-El-Khema	1996	192448	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	Banjul	1993	7032	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	Kanifing	1993	31426	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	Kisumu	1997	47690	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	Mombasa	1997	124468	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	Nairobi	1997	382863	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	Nakuru	1997	46800	...	...	...	...	...
Lesotho	Maseru	1997	83961	83961	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1995	...	207948	27164	45909	125742	1656	
Mauritius	Port-Louis	1990	30780	29456	...	...	...	200471
South Africa	Cape Town	1996	60267	...	...	...	...	7477
South Africa	Durban	1996	164738	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Johannesburg	1996	228135	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Pretoria	1996	214633	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	Bulawayo	1997	146062	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	Chitungwiza	1997	62788	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	Harare	1997	301506	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA									
Cyprus	Larnaka	1992	18485	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	Limassol	1992	42031	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	Nicosia	1992	55059	60855	60582	...	1220	53	
Cyprus	Patos	1992	9910	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	Batumi	1998	38483	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	Kutaisi	1998	56544	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	Rustavi	1998	43619	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	Tbilisi	1998	344919	2585	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Esfahan	1996	297546	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mashhad	1996	408302	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tabriz City	1996	268915	...	...	...	...	...
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Teheran	1996	1660517	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Haifa	1995	101571	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Jerusalem	1995	185817	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Rishon L'zion	1995	49396	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Tel Aviv-Jaffa	1995	153091	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Osaka	1993	1041600	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Sapporo	1993	665300	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Tokyo	1993	3330500	3787600	...	...	...	9800
Japan	Yokohama	1993	1118700	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Bandaraya Kuching City	1991	68344	66643	66233	35	375	...	
Malaysia	George Town	1991	43152	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Keningau	1991	17486	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1991	38740	35153	34064	50	1039	...	
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Ipoh	1991	84762	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor	1991	69612	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Bharu	1991	33284	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Miri	1991	40367	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Sandakan	1991	34658	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Sibu	1991	48051	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Tawau	1991	242380	237189	233804	1443	1942	...	
Malaysia	W.P. Kuala Lumpur	1991	278924	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Faisalabad	1998	86575	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Islamabad	1998	1436373	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Karachi	1998	740638	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Lahore	1998	1080205	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1995	2968615	1701587	1688111	3889	8983	604	
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1995	216765	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Suweon	1995	704312	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995	308551	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1994	271378	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1994	110149	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Homs	1994	132778	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Lattakia	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...
EUROPE									
Austria	Wien	1991	746760	893	...	...	...	893
Austria	Graz	1991	105563	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Linz	1991	89599	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Salzburg	1991	65137	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.4

continued

Belgium	Bruxelles	1991	460091	394468	256559	70758	60946	6205	555	...
Belgium	Antwerpen	1991	220150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Gent	1991	102916	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Charleroi	1991	89842	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	Zagreb	1991	252874	...	333660	...	...	² 2333	...	...
Croatia	Split	1991	58763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	Rijeka	1991	60196	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	Osijek	1991	38362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Praha	1991	547290	495804	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Brno	1991	165880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1991	134149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Plzen	1991	72833	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia ³	Tallinn	1998	190000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Helsinki	1998	272000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Tampere	1998	92000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Espoo	1998	84000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	Turku	1998	87000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Paris	1999	3981495	7898813	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Marseille	1999	528144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Lyon	1999	546082	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Toulouse	1998	327931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Berlin	1998	1718900	1692100	⁴ 1669300	...	⁵ 700	...	⁶ 22200	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998	835900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	Budapest	1996	797545	816518	815489	⁷ 1029	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Dublin	1996	173085	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Cork	1996	41452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Limerick	1996	17054	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	Galway	1996	17334	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Valletta	1995	2750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Amsterdam	1998	...	392200	392200	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	Oslo	1990	244434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	Bergen	1990	93949	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	Trondheim	1990	60407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	Stavanger	1990	42680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Warszawa	1995	652432	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Lodz	1995	346898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Krakow	1995	269720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	Wroclaw	1995	234909	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	Lisboa	1991	244634	241556	227580	7090	5506	108	1201	71
Portugal	Porto	1991	99324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	Amandora	1991	43710	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	Setúbal	1991	28084	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	Bratislava	1991	177966	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	Košice	1991	85420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Madrid	1991	963909	1173619	1171675	...	...	...	1944	...
Spain	Barcelona	1991	572224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Valencia	1991	252162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Sevilla	1991	197009	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	Stockholm	1990	351314	351314	345528	3002	...	...	...	2784
Sweden	Goteborg	1990	209779	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	Malmo	1990	120464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	Uppsala	1990	72504	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	Berne	1990	69182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	Zurich	1990	189296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	Geneva	1990	90999	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	Bale	1990	85702	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	London	...	2954000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1991	⁸ 390065	535809	503077	...	27073	...	...	5659
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1991	⁹ 65087	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Nis	1991	⁸ 56951	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	1991	⁸ 45666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA										
Argentina	Buenos Aires	1991	3287811	3155743	2539643	333556	27301	202021	5585	47637
Argentina	Cordoba	1991	326235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Rosario	1991	327314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1997	127761	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	La Paz	1997	179460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	Oruro	1997	51626	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	Santa Cruz De La Sierra	1997	192990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	Brasilia, Df	1998	508425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Bogota	1993	1255108	944088	889888	46366	...	7834	...	...
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1993	40393	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	San Pedro De Macoris	1993	53964	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santiago De Los Caballeros	1993	164843	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1993	519445	512701	455560	55991	...	...	...	1150
Guatemala	Guatemala City	1994	182171	183618	155524	22596	269	5229	...	...
Guatemala	Mazatenango	1994	6574	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Puerto Barrios	1994	6743	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Quezaltenango	1994	18019	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	Kingston	1991	147279	141766	140334	...	...	880	...	552
Jamaica	Montego Bay	1991	21316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	Portmore	1991	22030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	Spanish Town	1991	26666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1995	4325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Leon	1995	22283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE B.4

continued

			Living quarters							
			Total households	Type of housing units					Collective	Not stated
				Total	Conventional	Basic	Temporary	Marginal		
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	157202	146652	81475	58556	741	5880	...	...
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1995	9770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panama	Colon	1990	15520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panama	David	1990	23768	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Panama	Panama	1990	106887	105409	87968	15277	1630	534	178	...
Panama	San Miguelito	1990	51667	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Bayamon	1990	65785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Ponce	1990	54191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	San Juan	1990	150592	167979	164832	3147	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	415038	441809	...	...	...	...	1209	...
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	21505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Rivera	1996	18460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	Salto	1996	24651	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN AMERICA										
Canada	Calgary	1998	332700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Montreal	1998	1450300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Ottawa	1998	313200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	Toronto	1998	1656600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Ilulissat	1999	1677	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Nuuk	1999	5563	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Qaqortoq	1999	1417	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Sisimiut	1999	1886	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Houston	1991	1264200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Los Angeles	1995	2947500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	New York	1991	4156100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Washington, DC	1993	1519200	1642400	1611100	31300	...	...	...	...
OCEANIA										
Australia	Adelaide	1996	440271	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Sydney	1996	...	1428888	1381804	...	6515	...	...	40569
Guam	Dededo	1990	6963	7541	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Santa Rita	1990	2287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Tamuning	1990	4982	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guam	Yigo	1990	3370	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.5

Occupied Housing Units by Number of Rooms and by Number of Occupants, Selected Cities

			Distribution of housing units by number of rooms					Distribution of occupants by size of housing units							
			Total occupied housing units	1 room (%)	2 room (%)	3 room (%)	4 room (%)	5+ room (%)	Total number of occupants	1 room (%)	2 room (%)	3 room (%)	4 room (%)	5+ room (%)	Average persons
AFRICA															
Burkina Faso	Bobo Dioulasso	1991	4230	...	...	...	...	...	268926	...	...	...	...	...	6.4
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	1991	7664	...	...	...	...	...	58838	...	...	...	...	...	7.7
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1991	101714	...	...	...	...	...	634479	...	...	...	...	...	6.2
Burkina Faso	Ouahigouya	1991	6963	...	...	...	...	...	55133	...	...	...	...	...	7.9
Central African Republic	Bangui	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6554	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Alexandria	1996	799755	6.8	12.6	38.2	30.8	11.6	3321844	5.7	12.4	38.5	31.4	12.0	4.2
Egypt	Cairo	1996	1657081	8.2	11.4	36.8	32.8	10.8	6735172	7.0	11.5	37.3	33.4	10.8	4.1
Egypt	Giza	1996	534180	5.4	9.0	39.0	36.7	9.8	2203688	4.7	9.0	39.5	37.1	9.7	4.1
Egypt	Shubra-El-Khema	1996	192448	6.8	10.4	44.3	34.6	3.9	869853	5.6	10.1	44.8	35.0	4.5	4.5
Gambia	Banjul	1993	7032	16.2	12.4	11.3	10.0	50.1	40550	2.8	4.3	5.9	7.0	80.1	5.8
Gambia	Kanifing	1993	31426	10.0	9.6	9.5	9.6	31.3	225281	1.4	2.7	4.0	5.4	27.7	7.2
Lesotho	Maseru	1996	83961	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Bengazi	1995	101694	3.0	8.8	34.3	34.8	17.0	116282	1.9	6.0	7.3	10.7	58.1	1.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Misurata	1995	66908	1.3	6.1	24.8	52.2	13.3	92157	2.6	4.6	4.5	5.4	50.8	1.4
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1995	150578	2.6	9.9	4.1	55.0	23.4	258874	5.8	5.3	6.2	7.6	49.9	1.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Zawia	1995	78599	2.2	7.3	24.9	47.3	12.8	101060	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	47.9	1.3
Mauritius	Port-Louis	1990	28743	9.3	22.5	20.9	24.4	22.9	132229	5.6	18.7	20.4	25.8	29.5	4.6
South Africa	Cape Town	1996	184703	4.0	5.7	10.1	24.3	55.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Durban	1996	566120	8.4	7.8	10.5	20.9	51.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Johannesburg	1996	2203960	9.4	7.2	8.9	18.7	53.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	Pretoria	1996	692348	8.0	5.6	6.7	17.8	59.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA															
Azerbaijan	Baku	1998	467432	16.6	42.6	32.7	8.0	...	1721372	9.5	36.5	41.2	12.8	...	3.7
Azerbaijan	Giandja	1998	62441	28.4	38.0	23.9	9.7	...	279043	18.9	35.4	30.5	15.2	...	4.5
Azerbaijan	Mingecheviz	1998	19894	13.4	38.1	34.0	14.6	...	86294	6.5	30.2	37.2	26.1	...	4.3
Azerbaijan	Sumgait	1998	76568	23.9	38.3	33.2	3.3	1.3	320731	15.1	39.1	40.8	5.0	...	4.2
Cambodia	Bat Dambang	1998	134828	74.1	21.9	2.9	0.7	0.3	144833	...	...	...	...	...	1.1
Cambodia	Kampong Cham	1998	287254	87.7	10.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	305622	...	...	...	...	...	1.1
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	1998	116418	63.7	21.6	8.9	3.1	2.7	163540	...	...	...	...	...	1.4
Cambodia	Siem Riab	1998	119468	73.1	23.9	2.0	0.5	0.4	123809	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
Cyprus	Larnaka	1992	18260	0.5	3.8	5.9	21.2	68.5	59832	0.2	1.6	3.2	17.1	77.6	3.3
Cyprus	Limassol	1992	41614	0.5	3.0	8.6	17.2	70.8	135469	0.2	1.4	5.2	14.5	78.6	3.3
Cyprus	Nicosia	1992	54668	0.4	2.6	6.0	14.7	76.3	175310	0.1	1.2	3.1	11.9	83.6	3.2
Cyprus	Patos	1992	9770	1.1	4.7	8.7	16.8	68.7	32251	0.4	2.4	5.5	14.2	77.4	3.3
Israel	Haifa	1995	149185	7.9	26.9	39.6	17.8	7.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Jerusalem	1995	158055	8.8	21.7	36.1	23.9	9.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Rishon L'zion	1995	47820	1.5	8.6	33.4	36.9	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Tel Aviv-Jaffa	1995	92435	3.9	19.5	41.2	23.8	11.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Osaka	1993	1038200	12.3	17.2	20.0	24.2	24.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Sapporo	1993	660800	7.5	12.6	20.8	17.7	37.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Tokyo	1993	3300100	15.9	17.7	20.4	18.1	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Yokohama	1993	1111600	8.4	12.0	19.1	25.9	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1995	659924	1.1	5.7	21.9	35.3	36.0	3712976	...	...	...	...	...	5.6
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1995	1688111	0.7	4.3	24.1	35.0	35.8	9973958	...	...	...	...	...	5.9
Republic of Korea	Suwon	1995	130275	0.5	2.0	26.8	41.4	29.4	128420	...	...	...	...	...	1.0
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995	425930	0.8	4.0	19.6	30.2	45.4	2384635	...	...	...	...	...	5.6
Malaysia	Bandaraya Kuching City	1991	66643	...	...	...	...	...	367914	...	...	...	...	...	5.5
Malaysia	George Town	1991	37945	...	...	...	...	...	290362	...	...	...	...	...	7.7
Malaysia	Keningau	1991	16912	...	...	...	...	...	88285	...	...	...	...	...	5.2
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1991	35153	...	...	...	...	...	207442	...	...	...	...	...	5.9
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Ipo	1991	82061	...	...	...	...	...	495175	...	...	...	...	...	6.0
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor Bharu	1991	66227	...	...	...	...	...	317909	...	...	...	...	...	4.8
Malaysia	Miri	1991	32671	...	...	...	...	...	160133	...	...	...	...	...	4.9
Malaysia	Sandakan	1991	38164	...	...	...	...	...	222402	...	...	...	...	...	5.8
Malaysia	Sibu	1991	31982	...	...	...	...	...	169246	...	...	...	...	...	5.3
Malaysia	Tawau	1991	44553	...	...	...	...	...	243332	...	...	...	...	...	5.5
Malaysia	W.P. Kuala Lumpur	1991	237189	...	...	...	...	...	1100945	...	...	...	...	...	4.6
Pakistan	Islamabad	1998	86575	16.1	29.2	25.0	12.7	17.1	524359	11.7	28.6	25.4	13.9	20.2	6.1
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1994	458237	7.7	27.1	32.2	19.1	13.6	259053	5.2	18.2	37.3	21.3	18.0	0.6
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1994	233859	5.6	19.3	28.4	23.6	22.4	1384017	3.8	16.4	27.2	24.2	27.7	5.9
Syrian Arab Republic	Homs	1994	179387	5.1	21.3	30.2	24.9	18.3	1205785	3.3	18.7	29.5	26.1	22.2	6.7
Syrian Arab Republic	Lattakia	1994	129784	7.2	20.8	31.7	24.5	15.7	741372	4.9	18.4	31.4	26.4	18.6	5.7
Turkey	Adana	1994	229680	1.8	12.6	53.9	28.5	3.0	1018248	1.4	12.3	54.0	28.4	0.4	4.4
Turkey	Ankara	1994	643500	0.3	8.2	35.6	52.1	3.8	2669550	0.4	7.2	35.2	53.0	4.2	4.1
Turkey	Istanbul	1994	1779870	0.6	9.5	47.2	36.5	5.8	7362804	0.6	9.1	45.7	37.1	3.0	4.1
Turkey	Izmir	1994	496980	0.8	11.4	42.3	40.9	3.3	1902831	0.7	12.1	41.6	39.7	2.0	3.8
EUROPE															
Belgium	Antwerpen	1991	96526	1.3	13.9	24.5	25.2	35.0	217112	...	...	...	...	...	2.2
Belgium	Bruxelles	1991	394468	2.6	26.9	30.9	17.6	22.0	835465	...	...	...	...	...	2.1
Belgium	Charleroi	1991	81044	2.1	11.3	25.7	30.7	30.2	188924	...	...	...	...	...	2.3
Belgium	Gent	1991	207730	1.3	20.8	33.0	22.4	22.5	443479	...	...	...	...	...	2.1
Croatia	Osijek	1991	36241	...	...	...	...	...	103337	165.7	36.7	26.3	11.3	9.1	...
Croatia	Rijeka	1991	55570	...	...	...	...	...	164781	11.8	35.3	36.1	13.1	3.6	...
Croatia	Split	1991	54215	...	...	...	...	...	185493	10.7	39.9	37.3	9.7	2.7	...
Croatia	Zagreb	1991	238542	...	...	...	...	...	694889	16.4	41.5	26.1	9.7	6.3	...
Czech Republic	Praha	1991	495804	28.9	31.2	30.8	6.7	2.4	1209206	18.6	29.1	39.1	9.5	3.6	...
Finland	Espoo	1998	84386	10.5	27.8	26.3	20.6	13.7	201335	5.3	19.2	28.4	26.8	19.4	...
Finland	Helsinki	1998	271794	23.4	36.7	21.9	11.6	5.8	523443	14.5	30.2	27.6	17.9	9.2	...

TABLE B.5

continued

		Distribution of housing units by number of rooms						Distribution of occupants by size of housing units						Average persons
		Total occupied housing units	1 room (%)	2 room (%)	3 room (%)	4 room (%)	5+ room (%)	Total number of occupants	1 room (%)	2 room (%)	3 room (%)	4 room (%)	5+ room (%)	
Finland	Tampere	1998	92105	18.4	37.0	23.2	13.8	6.6	185796	10.9	29.5	27.9	20.2	10.6
Finland	Turku	1998	86579	19.7	36.1	24.5	12.4	6.0	165042	12.3	29.4	25.8	18.3	9.3
France	Lyon	1990	493008	7.9	17.2	27.1	27.6	20.2	1226368	3.8	10.3	23.1	32.9	30.0
France	Marseille	1990	481172	7.6	16.1	33.0	28.6	14.8	1198376	3.8	10.0	29.6	34.5	22.0
France	Paris	1990	3773848	13.0	22.4	28.4	21.3	14.9	9109496	7.1	15.5	27.8	27.1	22.5
France	Toulouse	1990	264076	10.2	14.1	21.2	29.7	24.7	632484	4.9	8.5	17.5	34.0	35.1
Germany	Berlin	1998	1692100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998	819300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	Budapest	1990	1775523	4.6	24.5	35.8	25.7	9.3	1951835	2.8	18.0	34.1	31.6	13.5
Hungary	Debrecen	1990	173850	3.1	18.0	39.7	29.0	10.2	202003	1.8	13.2	37.3	34.1	13.7
Hungary	Miskolc	1990	169463	3.7	18.2	43.0	28.3	6.8	188114	2.3	13.9	40.9	33.8	9.2
Hungary	Szeged	1990	164734	2.1	13.4	45.1	28.4	11.1	167627	1.3	9.1	40.4	33.7	15.6
Lithuania	Kaunas	1998	174147	17.9	42.8	25.7	9.9	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Klaipeda	1998	171130	23.2	40.7	29.7	5.4	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Siauliai	1998	152224	23.2	44.0	23.3	7.0	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	Vilnius	1998	192566	23.0	37.7	31.6	5.5	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands	Amsterdam	1998	398000	7.0	22.8	37.8	23.0	9.5	706100	4.0	16.2	35.0	29.7	15.1
The Netherlands	Rotterdam	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	555600	1.8	9.4	31.7	32.9	24.3
The Netherlands	'S Gravenhage	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	437200	1.9	10.7	26.5	33.8	27.1
The Netherlands	Utrecht	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	218700	6.1	9.0	22.6	33.7	28.6
Norway	Bergen	1990	93949	5.7	18.7	27.4	24.7	23.4	210227	3.3	12.1	28.2	33.7	...
Norway	Oslo	1990	244434	12.4	25.0	29.9	17.2	15.5	453243	7.5	18.4	28.3	21.6	24.2
Norway	Stavanger	1990	42680	5.4	18.5	22.2	24.2	29.7	97393	3.2	11.5	...	25.4	42.0
Norway	Trondheim	1990	60407	6.7	19.5	24.8	24.7	24.4	136380	3.6	12.3	...	28.2	34.7
Poland	Krakow	1995	238760	...	25.8	34.4	30.3	9.4	719520	...	18.1	32.6	36.2	13.1
Poland	Lodz	1995	314766	...	31.5	43.2	20.0	5.3	811652	...	24.9	42.6	24.2	8.3
Poland	Warszawa	1995	594473	...	25.6	35.8	30.2	8.4	1635557	...	19.1	33.7	35.5	11.7
Poland	Wroclaw	1995	204893	...	22.5	31.6	27.9	17.7	618469	...	16.4	28.7	31.4	23.5
Portugal	Amandora	1991	41047	1.7	11.9	21.1	42.7	22.7	118470	1.2	10.1	19.7	43.2	25.8
Portugal	Lisboa	1991	227580	2.1	10.0	19.0	27.9	40.9	629772	1.7	8.2	17.3	27.5	45.3
Portugal	Porto	1991	94669	3.6	12.7	19.2	24.3	40.2	295288	2.7	10.1	17.6	24.3	45.3
Portugal	Setúbal	1991	27105	1.2	8.9	21.1	33.5	35.1	81819	0.8	7.2	20.1	33.4	38.5
Slovakia	Bratislava	1991	161494	17.5	25.5	40.6	14.1	2.3	442197	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	Košice	1991	79255	14.6	25.3	47.0	10.1	3.0	235160	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	Goteborg	1990	209779	2.5	10.2	31.1	27.1	27.7	401370	1.4	5.9	21.6	28.5	38.9
Sweden	Malmo	1990	120464	2.7	8.4	31.0	30.1	26.6	221673	1.6	5.0	21.3	31.6	37.5
Sweden	Stockholm	1990	351314	6.5	16.9	29.3	25.1	21.5	614968	4.1	11.0	22.7	28.3	33.2
Sweden	Uppsala	1990	72504	2.4	8.0	23.7	25.9	39.2	156824	1.2	4.2	14.9	24.1	50.4
United Kingdom	London	1998	2954000	1.3	4.9	15.1	23.0	55.7	7050000	0.6	2.5	9.5	20.1	67.3
Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	1991	57617	19.1	43.7	23.2	8.0	5.7	1786677	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1991	503077	23.2	41.4	22.6	7.3	5.2	1574822	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Nis	1991	76706	9.5	38.8	35.9	9.9	5.9	247447	...	...	...	...	...
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1991	91475	20.0	39.8	25.1	8.3	6.5	264087	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA														
Argentina	Buenos Aires	1991	3269316	...	...	...	...	...	11298030	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Cordoba	1991	316195	...	...	...	...	...	1208554	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	La Plata	1991	190358	...	...	...	...	...	642979	...	...	...	...	...
Argentina	Rosario	1991	326673	...	...	...	...	...	1118905	...	...	...	...	...
Bahamas	Gr Bahama	1990	10388	7.7	20.7	21.8	19.7	21.4	40898	5.0	12.6	18.7	...	25.4
Bahamas	Nassau	1990	39864	6.8	13.2	27.0	22.6	21.9	172196	2.8	7.7	22.2	22.7	23.8
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	1998	1045310	0.9	3.3	8.4	15.2	72.1	3978856	0.6	2.6	7.2	14.0	75.7
Brazil	Brasilia, Df	1998	506538	2.4	5.6	7.7	14.4	69.9	1927737	1.4	4.5	6.7	12.4	75.0
Brazil	Rio De Janeiro	1998	3167596	0.9	2.8	7.4	20.8	67.9	10382082	0.7	2.0	6.7	18.5	72.0
Brazil	Sao Paulo	1998	4653683	0.8	5.0	16.2	19.4	58.5	17119420	0.6	4.3	14.5	18.9	61.6
Colombia	Barranquilla	1993	201394	10.4	16.5	19.0	21.0	16.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Bogota	1993	1255108	17.8	21.7	17.0	19.3	23.7	4934591	13.6	20.8	17.2	20.2	28.1
Colombia	Cali	1993	404805	15.4	16.3	16.3	20.7	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Medellin	1993	388688	9.0	14.5	17.3	20.3	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Costa Rica	San Jose	1997	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Guatemala City	1994	169915	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Mazatenango	1994	6532	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Puerto Barrios	1994	6710	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	Quezaltenango	1994	17293	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	Cuidad De Mexico	1995	3136788	7.5	18.0	21.1	20.1	33.0	16784109	...	...	...	...	0.9
Mexico	Guadalajara	1995	577019	3.3	12.5	24.1	24.7	35.4	3450306	...	...	...	...	0.7
Mexico	Monterrey	1995	528651	6.6	12.8	17.7	21.9	41.0	2988081	...	...	...	...	0.9
Mexico	Puebla	1995	354210	8.1	18.8	21.1	19.0	32.7	2119129	...	...	...	...	5.7
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1995	4395	12.2	30.6	24.7	16.0	16.5	25034	10.3	28.2	26.1	16.6	18.7
Nicaragua	Leon	1995	21906	29.7	31.3	20.9	10.5	7.6	123687	26.1	30.1	22.4	12.0	9.4
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	160811	29.7	28.9	21.6	12.0	8.0	862240	25.5	28.2	23.2	13.4	9.6
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	10703	20.2	30.6	24.4	13.8	10.9	59349	17.6	28.8	25.2	15.6	12.8
Panama	Colon	1990	15471	55.8	25.5	12.1	3.8	2.8	53638	...	...	...	...	3.5
Panama	David	1990	23741	12.7	17.0	26.4	24.6	19.3	101246	...	...	...	...	4.3
Panama	Panama	1990	105409	21.4	20.2	21.0	20.3	17.1	402530	...	...	...	...	3.8
Panama	San Miguelito	1990	15645	30.0	22.0	29.9	30.2	23.9	242850	...	...	...	...	3.5
Puerto Rico	Bayamon	1990	65785	1.0	2.5	7.3	13.0	76.2	216438	0.5	1.5	6.0	11.5	80.4
Puerto Rico	Carolina	1990	54466	2.0	2.8	8.2	14.5	72.6	176099	1.0	1.9	6.4	12.8	77.9
Puerto Rico	Ponce	1990	54191	1.3	3.2	10.2	18.2	67.0	185217	0.7	2.1	8.0	16.7	72.5
Puerto Rico	San Juan	1990	150592	2.6	4.9	12.2	18.6	61.7	429112	1.3	3.2	9.0	17.1	69.3
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	397689	8.9	20.9	34.0	21.0	15.2	1282277	7.3	17.6	32.7	23.0	19.4
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	20561	10.7	17.0	30.7	23.6	17.9	73737	9.3	15.6	30.1	24.7	20.4

TABLE B.5

continued

Uruguay	Rivera	1996	18010	9.6	17.6	31.2	24.1	17.5	62391	7.7	15.7	30.9	25.7	20.0	3.5
Uruguay	Salto	1996	23411	8.9	15.0	32.7	26.1	17.3	92030	8.0	14.2	30.9	27.6	19.3	3.9
NORTHERN AMERICA															
Bermuda	Hamilton	1991	387	5.7	13.4	21.2	26.9	32.8	964	3.6	7.2	17.7	28.8	42.6	2.5
Canada	Ottawa	1996	385140	1.0	2.6	9.4	13.0	73.9	994110	0.5	1.4	5.3	9.6	83.0	2.6
Greenland	Ilulisat	1999	1413	9.4	21.0	23.4	22.9	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Nuuk	1999	4871	11.2	22.2	23.4	20.8	9.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Qaqortoq	1999	1208	13.2	20.9	17.4	16.5	6.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenland	Sisimiut	1999	1715	9.3	19.2	19.4	22.9	4.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	Houston	1991	1264200	0.2	0.4	10.9	18.5	70.1	3416800	...	...	...	...	...	2.7
United States of America	Los Angeles	1995	2947500	1.4	3.2	14.6	22.6	58.2	8629600	...	...	...	...	...	2.9
United States of America	New York	1991	4156100	1.8	4.4	19.7	22.1	52.1	10883900	...	...	...	...	...	2.6
United States of America	Washington, DC	1993	1519200	0.8	1.4	8.8	13.8	75.2	3928100	...	...	...	...	...	2.6
OCEANIA															
Guam	Yigo	1990	3370	1.1	2.0	4.9	11.7	80.3	13081	...	...	...	...	...	3.9
Guam	Dededo	1990	6963	1.0	2.7	6.9	16.0	73.4	30933	...	...	...	...	...	4.4
Guam	Tamuning	1990	4982	2.2	5.3	14.8	30.4	47.4	15076	...	...	...	...	...	3.0
Tonga	Nuku'alofa	1996	3665	...	...	...	...	0.0	22400	...	...	...	...	...	6.1

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.6

Housing Units by Water and Toilet Facilities, Selected Cities

		Water supply system in housing unit							Toilet installation						
		Piped water inside							Toilet inside						
		Number of housing units	Total (%)	From community source (%)	From private source (%)	Outside but within 200 metres (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)	Number of housing units	Total (%)	Flush toilet (%)	Non-flush toilet (%)	With toilet outside (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)
AFRICA															
Botswana	Francistown	1996	16789	100.0	71.7	28.3	...	...	16789	...	21.0	...	54.0	...	...
Botswana	Gaberone	1996	36639	100.0	56.5	43.5	...	...	36639	...	33.5	...	63.5	...	...
Burkina Faso	Bobo Dioulasso	1991	42205	47.6	...	...	...	52.4	42205	28.1	4.7	23.4	...	71.9	...
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	1991	7622	38.4	...	...	...	61.6	7622	61.7	3.0	58.8	...	38.3	...
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1991	98206	32.7	...	...	...	67.3	98206	58.8	3.4	55.5	...	41.2	...
Burkina Faso	Ouahigouya	1991	7585	11.5	...	...	...	88.5	7585	50.6	1.0	49.6	...	49.4	...
Egypt	Alexandria	1996	799755	99.9	92.7	...	7.2	0.1	799755	92.4	...	...	10.2	97.5	...
Egypt	Cairo	1996	1657081	97.2	87.3	...	9.9	2.8	1657081	94.7	...	...	9.8	95.5	...
Egypt	Giza	1996	534180	93.5	85.4	...	8.2	6.5	534180	95.8	...	...	6.7	97.5	...
Egypt	Shubra-El-Khema	1996	192448	91.1	82.2	...	8.8	8.9	192448	92.1	...	...	9.0	98.9	...
Gambia	Banjul	1990	10577	50.4	...	...	48.1	0.7	7032	90.4	33.9	56.5	7.4	0.9	1.3
Gambia	Kanifing	1990	31426	37.4	...	...	18.4	41.6	31426	80.1	17.4	62.7	13.9	2.1	3.9
Kenya ¹⁷	Mombasa	1989	...	⁴ 92.3	...	...	...	7.7	...	10.0	...	...	¹⁸ 68.6	21.4	...
Kenya ¹⁷	Nairobi	1989	...	⁴ 96.3	...	...	...	3.7	...	50.3	...	...	¹⁸ 39.4	10.3	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Bengazi	1995	64671	95.4	91.0	4.4	...	3.4	1.1	101694	96.8	...	1.3	...	2.0
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Misurata	1995	58224	38.7	80.7	9.6	...	9.7	0.0	66908	94.2	94.2	...	3.7	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1995	162084	97.6	75.4	22.1	...	1.7	0.7	206292	95.1	95.1	...	1.2	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Zawia	1995	72414	84.4	57.4	27.0	...	14.7	0.9	78594	91.0	91.0	...	3.5	...
Mauritius	Port-Louis	1990	30780	52.1	52.1	...	¹⁰ 45.6	¹¹ 2.3	0.0	30780	99.4	84.5	15.5	...	0.6
Senegal	Dakar	1994	183533	83.4	¹² 22.6	¹³ 60.8	¹⁴ 9.2	¹⁵ 7.4	...	183533	90.0	16.8	73.2	2.3	7.7
Seychelles	Port Victoria	1997	5815	93.5	...	...	4.2	2.2	5815	92.3	...	3.6	1.3	2.8	...
South Africa	Cape Town	1996	60271	95.0	...	...	¹⁶ 4.6	0.1	0.3	60268	96.3	96.3	2.1	...	1.2
South Africa	Durban	1996	164740	85.7	...	...	¹⁶ 12.9	1.1	0.3	164740	85.9	85.9	11.9	...	2.0
South Africa	Johannesburg	1996	228135	86.0	...	...	¹⁶ 12.8	0.2	1.0	228140	92.2	92.2	5.9	...	1.0
South Africa	Pretoria	1996	214633	86.8	...	...	¹⁶ 12.5	0.2	0.5	214634	92.3	92.3	6.0	...	1.2
Zimbabwe	Bulawayo	1997	162281	...	...	...	...	...	...	162281	...	...	...	...	...
Zimbabwe	Harare	1997	453037	...	...	...	...	...	...	453037	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA															
Azerbaijan	Baku	1998	463713	...	...	...	...	...	324417	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Giandja	1998	61257	...	...	...	...	...	60804	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Mingecheviz	1998	19894	...	...	...	...	...	10894	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Sumgait	1998	76543	...	...	...	...	...	75546	100.0	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	Larnaka	1992	18467	96.6	96.6	...	1.9	¹⁰ 0.5	1.0	18467	94.8	94.8	...	3.6	⁹ 0.6
Cyprus	Limassol	1992	41973	98.1	98.1	...	1.3	¹⁰ 0.6	0.1	41973	95.3	95.3	...	3.4	⁹ 1.2
Cyprus	Nicosia	1992	55006	99.1	99.1	...	0.5	¹⁰ 0.3	0.2	55006	98.0	98.0	...	1.5	⁹ 0.4
Cyprus	Patos	1992	9874	95.3	95.3	...	3.7	¹⁰ 0.8	0.2	9874	92.7	92.7	...	5.9	⁹ 1.3
Georgia	Tbilisi	1989	1182012	98.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Osaka	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	1038200	94.4	94.3	0.0	3.6	2.0	...
Japan	Sapporo	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	660800	95.1	94.1	1.1	1.2	3.6	...
Japan	Tokyo	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	3300100	90.3	89.7	0.6	3.0	6.7	...
Japan	Yokohama	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...	1111600	97.9	96.1	1.7	0.7	1.4	...
Malaysia	Bandaraya Kuching City	1991	68344	81.7	81.7	...	10.5	7.8	...	68344	87.7	60.7	27.0	9.6	...
Malaysia	George Town	1991	43152	98.4	98.4	...	1.3	0.4	...	43152	96.0	74.5	21.5	3.7	...
Malaysia	Keningau	1991	17486	34.6	34.6	...	30.8	34.5	...	17486	42.0	19.4	22.6	48.7	...
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1991	38740	73.4	73.4	...	17.2	9.4	...	38740	69.2	58.8	10.4	27.7	...
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Ipoh	1991	84762	93.7	93.7	...	3.0	3.3	...	84762	95.1	82.5	12.6	4.6	...
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor Bharu	1991	69612	91.5	91.5	...	4.9	3.6	...	69612	98.2	68.7	29.6	1.6	...
Malaysia	Miri	1991	33284	66.6	66.6	...	9.6	23.8	...	33284	72.8	50.5	22.4	23.6	...
Malaysia	Sandakan	1991	40367	50.1	50.1	...	25.1	24.8	...	40367	42.8	35.4	7.4	52.2	...
Malaysia	Sibu	1991	34658	74.0	74.0	...	10.2	15.8	...	34658	80.1	64.8	15.3	15.1	...
Malaysia	Tawau	1991	48051	51.0	51.0	...	13.3	35.7	...	48051	51.2	35.9	15.2	35.6	...
Malaysia	W.P Kuala Lumpur	1991	242380	94.4	94.4	...	4.3	1.3	...	242380	97.8	81.7	16.2	1.9	...
Pakistan	Islamabad	1998	86575	75.2	75.2	...	6.8	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1995	993375	97.3	91.7	5.6	...	0.7	2.0	1079417	98.9	78.9	20.0	1.1	...
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1995	2814845	98.0	95.6	2.4	...	0.1	1.9	2965794	99.1	91.0	8.1	0.9	...
Republic of Korea	Suweon	1995	171605	99.1	84.6	14.5	...	0.1	0.8	216432	99.8	84.6	15.2	0.2	...
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995	597150	99.0	95.7	3.3	...	0.3	0.7	703464	99.6	74.5	25.2	0.4	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1994	458237	89.2	71.0	18.2	1.3	9.5	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1994	233859	98.4	94.8	3.6	0.1	1.5	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Homs	1994	179387	95.0	75.8	19.1	1.2	3.9	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syrian Arab Republic	Lattakia	1994	129784	84.5	68.7	15.8	4.2	11.3	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	Adana	1994	229680	99.7	...	...	...	0.3	...	231420	72.5	...	...	27.4	0.2
Turkey	Ankara	1994	643500	97.0	...	...	...	3.0	...	650325	92.2	...	...	7.8	...
Turkey	Istanbul	1994	1779870	96.6	...	...	...	3.4	...	1779870	99.9	...	...	0.1	...
Turkey	Izmir	1994	496980	98.0	...	...	...	2.0	...	502251	87.3	...	...	12.7	...
EUROPE															
Belgium	Antwerpen	1991	207730	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	207730	98.2	98.2	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Bruxelles	1991	394468	99.8	99.8	...	...	...	394468	94.0	94.0	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Charleroi	1991	81044	99.8	99.8	...	...	...	81044	92.1	92.1	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Gent	1991	96526	99.7	99.7	...	...	...	96526	90.8	90.8	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Brno	1991	165622	99.5	...	...	²⁰ 0.2	0.2	0.0	165622	95.7	94.6	1.1	4.3	...
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1991	133434	99.8	...	...	²⁰ 0.1	0.0	0.1	133434	97.2	96.4	0.8	2.7	...
Czech Republic	Plzen	1991	72675	98.1	...	...	²¹ 1.6	0.3	0.0	72675	94.2	92.9	1.2	5.7	...
Czech Republic	Praha	1991	545781	99.1	...	...	²⁰ 0.6	0.2	0.0	545781	94.3	93.7	0.6	5.6	...

TABLE B.6

continued

		Water supply system in housing unit							Toilet installation						
		Piped water inside							Toilet inside						
		Number of housing units	Total (%)	From community source (%)	From private source (%)	Outside but within 200 metres (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)	Number of housing units	Total (%)	Flush toilet (%)	Non-flush toilet (%)	With toilet outside (%)	Other (%)	Not stated (%)
NORTHERN AMERICA															
Bermuda	Hamilton	1991	388	99.2	90.2	...	...	...	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States	Houston	1991	1263800	100.0	92.1	7.9	...	...	...	1264200	100.0	100.0	...	...	...
United States	Los Angeles	1993	2983500	100.0	99.3	0.7	...	...	...	2947500	99.9	99.9	...	...	...
United States	New York	1991	4155300	100.0	97.6	2.4	...	...	...	4156100	99.4	99.4	...	...	...
United States	Washington, DC	1995	1518900	100.0	93.5	6.5	...	...	...	1519200	99.9	99.9	...	...	...
OCEANIA															
Guam	Dededo	1990	6963	99.5	94.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	...	6963	95.2	95.2	...	90	3.6
Guam	Santa Rita	1990	2287	99.7	99.7	0.1	-	0.3	...	2287	98.7	98.7	...	10	20
Guam	Tamuning	1990	4982	99.9	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	...	4982	99.1	99.1	...	16	29
Guam	Yigo	1990	3370	99.0	99.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	...	3370	94.0	94.0	...	24	5.6

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.7

Employment Structure, Selected Cities

			Total employment	Manufact- uring (%)	Const- ruction (%)	Electricity (%)	Wholesale trade (%)	Hotel (%)	Transport (%)	Financial (%)	Public administration (%)	Education (%)	Health comm and other social (%)	Unempl- oyed ¹ (%)	Unempl- oyed (%)
AFRICA															
Botswana	Francistown	1991	24888	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botswana	Gaborone	1991	65725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burkina Faso	Bobo Dioulasso	1991	66686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7424	10.0
Burkina Faso	Koudougou	1991	19930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1136	5.4
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1991	196295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.8
Burkina Faso	Ouahigouya	1991	23748	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	684	2.8
Egypt	Alexandria	1996	974530	25.6	12.5	1.7	15.1	2.0	9.5	5.4	7.5	8.3	5.8	76401	7.3
Egypt	Cairo	1996	1977590	22.0	12.5	1.2	16.1	2.4	8.8	7.7	10.5	8.9	7.4	155780	7.3
Egypt	Giza	1996	639776	17.8	12.8	0.9	16.9	3.5	8.1	9.6	11.0	9.2	8.5	40382	5.9
Egypt	Shubra-El-Khema	1996	236330	34.4	13.4	1.3	14.4	2.1	9.4	4.9	7.1	6.3	4.3	16652	6.6
Gambia	Banjul	1997	14491	10.7	1.9	1.0	35.0	3.9	9.7	3.3	29.4	...	...	1458	9.1
Gambia	Kanifing	1997	64634	12.5	7.0	1.4	27.9	6.0	9.3	1.9	27.9	...	...	5035	7.2
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Bengazi	1995	157911	10.6	8.5	3.3	13.5	1.5	8.0	1.9	17.8	11.6	12.4	19000	10.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Misurata	1995	93532	14.9	6.2	3.2	8.3	0.6	8.1	0.9	15.8	16.0	65.4	8559	8.4
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tripoli	1995	316033	9.8	6.9	2.5	10.1	1.2	7.2	2.7	20.2	17.6	9.8	37741	10.7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Zawia	1995	140628	8.1	7.4	2.2	6.6	0.5	3.2	1.4	21.0	23.3	6.6	10964	7.2
Seychelles	Port Victoria	1997	10959	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1227	10.1
South Africa	Cape Town	1996	79763	16.3	4.0	1.0	18.3	...	5.8	18.1	...	...	...	7686	8.8
South Africa	Durban	1996	217742	17.7	5.5	0.9	13.6	...	6.8	11.7	...	...	...	55740	20.4
South Africa	Johannesburg	1996	324537	10.2	5.3	1.4	16.5	...	5.2	18.1	...	...	...	69438	17.6
South Africa	Pretoria	1996	299835	7.7	4.6	1.0	11.4	...	5.3	18.4	...	...	...	41031	12.0
ASIA															
Armenia	Yerevan	1998	394100	24.8	6.8	3.6	14.5	1.5	8.3	0.7	4.3	13.2	10.3	34600	8.1
Cambodia	Bat Dambang	1996	46977	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5262	10.1
Cambodia	Kampong Cham	1996	688165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25135	3.5
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	1996	368221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39100	9.6
Cambodia	Siem Riab	1996	298704	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10232	3.3
Cyprus	Larnaka	1992	25242	18.4	10.9	1.3	17.9	8.8	8.3	3.6	5.9	5.1	6.7	539	2.1
Cyprus	Limassol	1992	59202	19.8	9.9	0.8	18.4	8.9	8.1	3.6	5.4	5.3	6.6	1703	2.8
Cyprus	Nicosia	1992	82827	18.4	7.9	0.8	17.4	3.3	5.9	6.1	11.7	6.5	9.3	1637	1.9
Cyprus	Patos	1992	14359	8.8	12.3	0.5	14.4	22.5	5.0	3.5	7.8	5.9	7.4	209	1.4
Georgia	Tbilisi	1998	323400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	146200	31.1
Israel	Haifa	1995	109190	14.9	3.6	2.3	11.7	3.2	6.2	3.1	4.2	13.0	13.4	5420	4.7
Israel	Jerusalem	1995	200860	7.7	4.8	0.4	8.7	4.3	4.7	2.2	7.8	11.2	12.7	8930	4.3
Israel	Rishon L'zion	1995	75350	18.0	4.2	0.9	14.4	2.9	6.0	5.1	5.5	8.1	10.3	2805	3.6
Israel	Tel Aviv-Jaffa	1995	168705	12.0	3.0	0.6	12.0	4.3	6.0	4.9	3.2	7.0	12.8	5210	3.0
Japan	Osaka	1995	1336176	21.8	10.4	0.4	29.3	24.4	6.7	2.6	1.3	...	...	114138	7.9
Japan	Sapporo	1995	845813	7.3	12.9	0.6	29.1	30.8	7.5	3.8	4.2	...	...	47723	5.3
Japan	Tokyo	1995	4371922	16.6	8.4	0.4	27.5	29.1	6.4	4.3	2.4	...	...	225656	4.9
Japan	Yokohama	1995	1700629	18.7	10.5	0.6	23.6	28.3	7.8	1.2	2.6	...	...	79438	4.5
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1998	546900	7.4	3.6	1.9	3.6	...	...	...	3.7	14.4	...	88200	13.9
Kazakhstan	Astana	1998	142800	6.2	8.5	3.6	3.6	...	...	...	9.0	13.7	...	21400	13.0
Malaysia	Bandaraya Kuching City	1991	125515	12.9	9.6	1.3	19.9	...	5.2	5.4	32.7	...	...	684	0.5
Malaysia	George Town	1991	89434	29.8	6.9	0.6	28.3	...	4.6	5.8	21.7	...	...	95	0.1
Malaysia	Keningau	1991	28644	21.9	4.4	0.4	9.4	...	2.7	0.9	18.0	...	...	120	0.4
Malaysia	Kota Kinabalu	1991	74672	7.7	11.1	0.8	24.4	...	6.8	6.6	32.4	...	...	253	0.3
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Ipoh	1991	139011	23.4	8.4	0.9	17.8	...	4.3	4.6	28.3	...	...	178	0.1
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran														
Malaysia	Johor	1991	134097	31.1	9.9	0.6	0.0	...	6.1	7.0	23.1	...	...	42	...
Malaysia	Miri	1991	60163	12.0	10.4	0.6	14.5	...	4.5	2.7	19.1	...	...	239	0.4
Malaysia	Sandakan	1991	69824	12.9	7.2	0.6	17.7	...	6.0	3.1	21.6	...	...	409	0.6
Malaysia	Sibu	1991	59042	20.9	9.1	0.9	18.2	...	5.2	4.2	22.0	...	...	376	0.6
Malaysia	Tawau	1991	84439	9.0	5.5	0.4	14.4	...	5.0	2.1	15.5	...	...	552	0.6
Malaysia	W.P Kuala Lumpur	1991	477365	15.4	6.5	0.5	19.0	...	5.1	10.4	27.3	...	...	599	0.1
Pakistan	Islamabad	1996	114987	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12562	9.8
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1995	1432836	28.1	9.2	0.4	20.4	7.6	8.9	3.6	3.1	5.7	6.1	11476815	50.8
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1995	4037210	23.8	10.0	0.5	22.0	7.1	6.0	5.2	3.6	5.8	7.4	13853030	48.8
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1995	915009	30.4	10.2	0.4	20.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	3.7	6.1	5.8	1932079	50.5
Syrian Arab Republic	Aleppo	1994	64758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2927	4.3
Syrian Arab Republic	Damascus	1994	32693	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32693	50.0
Syrian Arab Republic	Homs	1994	27852	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2372	7.8
Syrian Arab Republic	Lattakia	1994	21386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1883	8.1
Thailand	Bangkok	1999	3905818	25.1	3.7	1.4	29.5	29.4	9.4	...	...	...	...	155098	3.8
Thailand	Chon Buri	1999	537316	28.6	6.0	0.3	20.1	20.9	7.0	...	...	...	...	10010	1.8
Thailand	Nakhon Si Thammarat	1999	766276	7.3	3.0	...	19.7	13.2	2.3	...	...	...	...	22235	2.8
Thailand	Songkhia	1999	645235	18.1	3.8	0.1	20.8	19.0	2.7	...	...	...	...	27104	4.0
Turkey	Adana	1990	642195	15.0	5.6	0.4	9.9	...	4.2	...	15.1	...	...	74170	10.4
Turkey	Ankara	1990	1078180	13.3	7.4	0.9	12.3	...	5.7	...	35.4	...	...	86019	7.4
Turkey	Istanbul	1990	2460408	33.9	9.1	0.4	19.8	...	6.8	...	18.9	...	...	156666	6.0
Turkey	Izmir	1990	1037544	20.5	6.6	0.4	13.0	...	4.5	...	20.0	...	...	60381	5.5
EUROPE															
Austria	Graz	1998	102196	19.1	5.5	1.3	19.3	4.9	7.0	4.6	11.4	9.8	15.2	7632	6.9
Austria	Linz	1998	94600	26.5	7.1	1.3	18.2	4.7	7.8	4.2	10.2	6.2	12.9	7951	7.8
Austria	Salzburg	1998	69197	16.4	6.1	1.3	21.0	7.4	8.0	4.7	9.3	7.0	14.8	3671	5.0
Austria	Wien	1998	702547	20.7	7.2	1.1	20.7	5.6	8.5	5.5	8.3	5.5	15.3	71923	9.3
Belgium	Antwerpen	1999	165205	16.5	2.8	1.0	24.8	15.4	9.4	22.2	...	...	...	24124	14.3
Belgium	Bruxelles	1999	305077	9.1	3.3	0.7	30.5	17.5	4.7	20.8	...	...	...	58622	11.4
Belgium	Charleroi	1999	59425	18.7	5.7	1.1	34.5	16.2	6.6	11.5	...	...	...	17720	23.0
Belgium	Gent	1999	86580	18.7	4.1	1.1	36.2	16.9	7.4	6.6	...	...	...	11734	11.9

TABLE B.7

continued

			Total employment	Manufacturing (%)	Construction (%)	Electricity (%)	Wholesale trade (%)	Hotel (%)	Transport (%)	Financial (%)	Public administration (%)	Education (%)	Health comm and other social (%)	Unempl- oyed ¹	Unempl- oyed
Bulgaria	Bourgas	1999	85051	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6290	3.1
Bulgaria	Plovdiv	1999	144791	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12451	12.8
Bulgaria	Sofia	1999	456202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19878	13.4
Bulgaria	Varna	1999	128623	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17915	2.8
Czech Republic	Brno	1991	197473	...	10.6	...	...	...	6.9	...	...	...	...	2215	2.4
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1991	166526	...	8.4	...	...	...	8.0	...	...	...	6.4	21200	9.4
Czech Republic	Pizen	1991	91008	...	7.3	...	...	...	9.4	...	...	...	6.5	3200	6.9
Czech Republic	Praha	1991	631078	...	10.7	...	...	...	8.4	...	...	...	...	5742	3.3
Estonia	Narva	1998	31700	32.8	14.5	...	12.0	...	7.6	...	...	7.9	6.1	17105	18.4
Estonia	Tallinn	1998	204800	18.7	0.0	8.5	16.4	2.9	12.6	2.1	6.6	7.2	6.0	5200	14.1
Estonia	Tartu	1998	42900	18.6	0.0	6.5	15.9	...	6.3	...	...	13.1	19.6	38159	13.6
Finland	Espoo	1998	95899	17.7	3.6	0.6	18.4	2.5	6.7	4.5	6.4	7.0	16.5	423784	9.3
Finland	Helsinki	1998	241852	32.2	3.2	0.8	14.3	4.3	9.4	4.1	7.9	7.3	18.4	9805	17.3
Finland	Tampere	1998	75615	34.5	4.9	0.9	12.5	3.4	7.1	1.8	1.4	7.9	19.2	14033	9.0
Finland	Turku	1998	67230	19.4	5.5	0.6	11.3	2.8	8.6	2.2	5.6	8.7	20.5	90176	17.3
France	Lyon	1990	534337	20.6	6.6	1.0	14.1	2.9	7.1	3.4	7.4	7.6	17.9	279	15.9
France	Marseille	1990	432158	11.7	6.7	1.2	15.5	2.7	9.5	3.5	11.3	7.7	16.1	35288	11.6
France	Paris	1990	4303931	15.7	5.9	1.0	13.2	3.8	7.8	5.6	9.1	6.2	10.9	56130	9.5
France	Toulouse	1990	268366	15.6	6.6	1.0	13.8	2.6	6.9	2.9	9.8	9.5	18.8	80	9.2
Germany	Berlin	1998	1477	12.2	9.3	1.0	12.4	4.1	6.5	3.1	11.2	7.5	11.3	...	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998	787	15.0	6.4	0.9	17.3	4.1	8.0	5.2	6.9	5.0	11.6	...	...
Germany	Köln	1998	17168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.9	...	14.1
Germany	Munchen	1998	41169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	263.0	...	...
Hungary	Budapest	1999	21563	55.8	23.9	46.8	61.9	14.7	32.5	14.1	26.7	31.2	29.4	38700	12.3
Latvia	Riga	1999	343700	18.6	6.6	2.0	20.0	3.1	11.1	1.8	7.4	8.0	10.3	23300	11.1
Lithuania	Kaunas	1998	186100	27.8	8.0	2.3	24.8	2.8	7.6	0.8	4.2	11.1	15.1	12900	18.1
Lithuania	Klaipeda	1998	97100	31.1	8.4	2.0	20.3	0.9	15.7	0.4	3.7	12.6	7.6	57208	15.8
Lithuania	Siauliai	1998	58400	32.5	7.2	5.3	22.1	1.2	9.1	2.4	8.2	10.6	7.5	24012	12.7
Lithuania	Vilnius	1998	276200	23.3	8.9	2.2	19.8	3.2	11.3	3.2	6.8	10.1	10.3	14000	12.6
The Netherlands	Amsterdam	1998	337000	6.5	3.0	...	12.5	5.3	6.8	5.6	5.9	8.3	23.1	25000	6.9
The Netherlands	Rotterdam	1998	242000	9.1	5.8	...	12.8	3.7	10.7	3.7	7.4	5.8	9.1	25000	9.4
The Netherlands	S Gravenhage	1998	205000	6.3	3.4	...	12.7	3.9	6.8	4.9	11.7	6.3	17.6	11000	5.1
The Netherlands	Utrecht	1998	119000	6.7	0.0	...	10.1	5.0	6.7	5.0	8.4	12.6	13.4	5000	4.0
Norway	Bergen	1990	94837	11.8	6.8	0.7	16.2	3.0	8.5	4.4	7.5	9.6	22.5	4951	5.0
Norway	Oslo	1990	210873	10.7	4.4	0.7	17.4	2.9	8.5	6.0	7.9	6.1	24.8	8382	3.8
Norway	Stavanger	1990	43190	14.4	6.6	0.5	14.0	2.7	7.0	3.3	6.0	7.8	19.2	1835	4.1
Norway	Trondheim	1990	61805	12.0	5.6	1.2	17.0	3.0	8.4	4.0	5.9	11.8	23.3	3049	4.7
Poland	Warszawa	1995	688000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47000	6.4
Portugal	Amandora	1991	59057	18.2	7.9	0.9	20.0	5.9	7.4	5.3	11.6	5.2	8.6	4493	7.1
Portugal	Lisboa	1991	280725	12.9	6.5	0.7	18.1	5.8	7.6	4.7	12.6	6.8	10.8	21808	7.2
Portugal	Porto	1991	133224	24.1	4.4	0.6	20.9	4.9	5.3	4.4	6.8	7.9	9.7	9803	6.9
Portugal	Setúbal	1991	33120	23.2	7.8	1.4	17.9	6.0	5.6	2.2	11.6	7.3	8.1	4722	12.5
Slovakia	Bratislava	1991	225846	18.6	9.4	...	12.2	...	7.9	...	...	5.4	38.3	9836	4.2
Slovakia	Košice	1991	116340	31.6	10.9	...	9.3	...	9.0	...	...	2.1	31.3	6246	5.1
Spain	Barcelona	1998	110920	9.6	11.9	1.1	20.2	14.6	11.5	3.3	7.9	3.4	13.0	16136	12.7
Spain	Madrid	1998	976179	15.2	7.1	0.7	14.7	5.4	10.1	6.7	10.1	7.8	11.9	191434	16.4
Spain	Sevilla	1998	194488	12.3	8.1	0.3	25.8	7.3	7.9	3.4	8.7	11.2	16.5	80671	29.3
Spain	Valencia	1998	241980	20.2	7.5	1.1	23.4	4.3	7.8	3.4	8.4	7.4	12.4	60571	20.0
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1998	465566	17.2	7.6	...	15.6	...	8.6	6.1	5.8	10.4	9.0	50880	9.9
Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	1998	60910	44.1	3.4	...	13.8	...	4.1	5.6	2.6	6.4	7.4	7508	11.0
Yugoslavia	Nis	1998	66702	44.3	5.8	...	20.5	...	10.9	4.2	3.4	9.5	10.9	12322	15.6
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1998	74425	28.2	9.8	...	18.6	...	8.7	9.6	6.3	16.8	15.7	7294	8.9
LATIN AMERICA															
Argentina	Buenos Aires	1991	4680358	16.9	7.2	0.5	18.4	3.2	9.7	12.1	5.2	6.90	11.5	790391	14.4
Argentina	Cordoba	1991	462003	13.7	10.0	0.6	20.4	3.3	7.7	8.3	6.3	8.1	11.7	76673	14.2
Argentina	La Plata	1991	259999	8.0	7.7	1.1	15.5	3.2	6.1	8.6	18.3	7.6	13.5	36614	12.3
Argentina	Rosario	1991	431416	18.0	8.0	0.7	2.5	2.8	7.0	7.9	6.0	7.3	10.9	75810	14.9
Bahamas	Nassau	1990	103270	2.8	6.1	1.0	9.4	11.8	5.3	6.9	...	24.9	...	8100	7.3
Bahamas	Gr. Bahama	1990	20090	5.2	7.0	0.7	12.3	20.7	8.1	...	...	...	...	2110	9.5
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1997	220969	15.4	8.9	0.5	22.9	5.4	9.5	1.1	4.5	8.9	8.1	9613	4.2
Bolivia	La Paz	1997	299867	19.0	6.1	1.0	22.4	5.0	9.8	1.9	5.3	7.0	8.5	17129	5.4
Bolivia	Oruro	1997	73469	15.7	7.9	0.7	28.2	4.7	11.4	1.8	4.2	10.0	6.5	2594	3.4
Bolivia	Santa Cruz De La Sierra	1997	343964	23.1	8.5	0.7	23.3	5.6	8.7	1.8	3.2	5.6	6.8	11160	3.1
Colombia	Barranquilla	1993	329989	11.9	4.7	0.5	24.2	2.0	4.2	1.3	1.7	3.8	4.9	26717	7.5
Colombia	Bogota	1993	2030856	15.5	5.6	0.3	20.2	2.5	4.6	2.3	2.7	3.8	5.7	83337	3.9
Colombia	Cali	1993	663385	13.4	7.3	0.2	20.9	2.0	4.8	1.4	1.7	3.0	4.7	36909	5.3
Colombia	Medellin	1993	600591	16.5	6.6	0.3	20.8	2.0	4.3	1.6	1.8	3.5	5.1	32181	5.1
Dominican Republic	La Romana	1993	59001	30.3	6.0	0.2	...	26.7	4.9	2.4	...	...	14.7	6946	10.5
Dominican Republic	San Pedro De Macoris	1993	66741	39.0	4.3	0.5	...	12.7	4.2	2.1	...	...	16.3	12794	16.1
Dominican Republic	Santiago De Los Caballeros	1993	216585	24.4	6.4	0.6	...	15.1	4.9	2.4	...	...	18.2	45998	17.5
Mexico	Cuidad De Mexico	1998	6748731	20.6	3.8	0.5	21.2	4.8	7.1	2.4	6.7	...	31.9	286055	4.1
Mexico	Guadalajara	1998	1490787	25.8	4.5	0.4	23.4	6.9	4.3	1.7	3.6	...	28.8	47504	3.1
Mexico	Monterrey	1998	1315111	28.0	6.9	0.7	21.0	4.5	5.8	2.3	2.5	...	28.0	37947	2.8
Mexico	Puebla	1998	583896	28.2	4.8	0.6	19.7	3.5	6.4	1.7	4.2	...	28.3	13252	2.2
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	256261	12.5	5.7	0.9	25.9	4.5	5.9	1.6	6.6	4.8	9.1	52161	16.9
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1995	6795	11.3	7.3	0.8	22.1	3.6	4.8	1.1	5.4	7.5	11.3	1577	18.8
Nicaragua	Leon	1995	34360	13.4	5.2	1.0	22.9	4.8	5.2	0.8	4.6	7.2	10.9	8190	19.2
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1995	17525	7.8	8.0	0.6	25.6	4.3	5.9	0.9	4.2	4.1	7.9	3113	15.1

TABLE B.7

continued

Panama	Panama	2000	149385	11.2	3.6	1.5	22.2	4.6	8.8	4.7	12.2	6.9	11.5	21771	12.7
Panama	Colon	2000	16184	14.0	3.6	1.1	31.6	5.6	16.5	1.6	8.3	4.9	7.8	3140	16.2
Panama	David	2000	32840	7.6	3.4	1.4	17.3	2.5	4.8	1.6	6.6	6.7	7.4	4807	12.8
Panama	San Miguelito	2000	78966	15.3	7.3	1.6	23.3	4.6	8.3	2.7	12.6	6.2	9.2	14581	15.6
Puerto Rico	Bayamon	1998	80400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7400	8.4
Puerto Rico	Ponce	1998	50800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8900	14.9
Puerto Rico	Carolina	1998	72800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7300	9.1
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	545301	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64170	10.5
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	27203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2748	9.2
Uruguay	Rivera	1996	23156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2133	8.4
Uruguay	Salto	1996	31133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3600	10.4
NORTHERN AMERICA															
Bermuda	Hamilton	1991	650	4.6	11.7	2.0	14.0	19.5	6.3	...	8.5	8.0	2.6	69	9.6
Canada	Calgary	1996	441575	9.9	7.1	3.6	18.5	7.4	5.6	3.8	4.0	6.4	18.0	31265	6.6
Canada	Montreal	1996	1502380	18.9	4.5	4.0	20.2	6.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	7.5	19.5	190180	11.2
Canada	Ottawa	1996	502070	7.0	5.1	3.7	15.1	6.4	3.1	3.2	20.9	8.2	19.2	48685	8.8
Canada	Toronto	1996	2061615	17.8	5.2	3.9	19.3	6.3	3.8	6.7	4.0	6.7	17.4	207000	9.1
United States	Houston	1990	789635	11.7	7.7	...	23.4	...	7.4	7.6	2.8	...	35.2	70369	8.2
United States	Los Angeles	1990	1673731	18.4	5.8	...	20.1	...	6.0	8.1	2.2	...	37.6	125361	7.0
United States	New York	1990	3264303	11.4	4.1	...	17.2	...	9.3	12.3	4.8	...	40.4	322125	9.0
United States	Washington, DC	1990	310077	4.2	4.1	...	11.7	...	6.6	7.4	18.6	...	45.0	23442	7.0
OCEANIA															
Guam	Dededo	1990	14581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	433	2.9
Guam	Santa Rita	1990	6884	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	2.1
Guam	Tamuning	1990	9489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	247	2.5
Guam	Yigo	1990	7244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	191	2.6

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

TABLE B.8

Social Indicators, Selected Cities

			Number of motor vehicles	Number of hospital establishments	Number of physicians (per 1000 people)	Number of schools (per 1000 people)	Number of telephone lines (per 1000 people)	Number of TV sets (per 1000 people)	Circulation of daily newspapers (per 1000 people)	Number of cinemas	Number of public parks
AFRICA											
Botswana	Gaberone	1997	76579	27	...	1042	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Brazzaville	1984	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Doligie	1984	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Nkayi	1984	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	Pointe-Noire	1984	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	Bakau	1993	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	Banjul	1993	...	1	9	20	...	...	...	2	...
Gambia	Kanifing	1993	...	3	...	54	...	...	...	2	...
Gambia	Serekunda	1993	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	1	...
Mauritius	Port-Louis	1999	222344	...	...	...	2303.8	218700	6.0	29	...
Lesotho	Maseru	1996	...	3	...	...	72.5	...	...	2	1
Seychelles	Port Victoria	1998	9068	25	9.9	86	759.1	493.5	...	...	...
ASIA											
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong	1998	500673	102	1.5	2800	596.3	...	...	188	1427
China, Macau SAR		1996	82766	2	1.9	...	389.9	...	11.0	11	...
Cyprus	Larnaka	1995	...	20	3.5	...	642.4 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾
Cyprus	Limassol	1995	...	37	3.0	...	766.1 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾
Cyprus	Nicosia	1995	...	33	3.8	...	812.6 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾
Cyprus	Patos	1995	...	14	3.8	...	859.9 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾
Georgia	Batumi	1999	...	...	...	27	...	...	1.0	...	...
Georgia	Kutaisi	1999	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	Rustavi	1999	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Haifa	1995	88145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Jerusalem	1995	134030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Rishon L'zion	1995	60737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	Tel Aviv-Jaffa	1995	210231	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Osaka	1998	768189	213 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁷⁾	2.9 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁶⁾	665.0	...	...
Japan	Sapporo	1998	811983	226 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁷⁾	2.6 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁶⁾	791.3	...	...
Japan	Tokyo	1998	2473383	468 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁷⁾	3.1 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁶⁾	607.5	...	...
Japan	Yokohama	1998	1228259	146 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁷⁾	1.6 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁶⁾	458.4	...	...
Kazakhstan	Astana	1998	32699	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Karaganda	1998	162685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Ust-Kamenogorsk	1998	144313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	Majlis Perbandaran Johor Bharu	1999	1284960	46	2.8	...	1158.3	...	955.0	22	...
Malaysia	W/P Kuala Lumpur	1999	1857055	44	3.7	...	691.7	...	466.4	32	...
Republic of Korea	Pusan	1997	720614	2957	1.1	...	486.6	...	...	26	397
Republic of Korea	Seoul	1997	2248567	9645	1.6	...	533.8	...	...	173	1386
Republic of Korea	Suweon	1997	194892	553	1.4	...	571.7	...	...	16	116
Republic of Korea	Taegu	1997	620111	2094	1.3	...	476.6	...	...	27	313
EUROPE											
Austria	Linz		109267	11	2.4	147	...	...	2.0	4	148
Czech Republic	Praha	1998	736458	89	6.0	...	649.1	442209	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Brno	1998	192165	34	15.6	...	1136.6	139904	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Ostrava	1998	131317	10	3.7	...	346.2	114675	...	...	...
Czech Republic	Plzen	1998	94628	10	3.6	...	256.5	62593	...	...	...
Croatia	Osijek	1991	32030	2	4.7	...	431.0	339.0	...	2	19
Croatia	Rijeka	1991	51991	2	4.2	...	379.7	279.4	...	3	20
Croatia	Split	1991	62581	3	3.9	...	386.5	222.1	...	6	5
Croatia	Zagreb	1991	264695	19	4.5	...	519.6	317.4	...	21	30
Germany	Berlin	1998	1386959 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾	73	26.5	1793	...	...	...	242	...
Germany	Hamburg	1998	856884 ⁽¹⁹⁹⁹⁾	35	26.6	889	...	...	...	81	...
Hungary	Budapest	1998	627504	42	6.1	...	454.5	840810	...	87	25547
Hungary	Debrecen	1998	55584	2	7.6	...	347.8	...	...	21	2935
Hungary	Miskolc	1998	42788	5	4.9	...	350.9	...	...	8	4457
Hungary	Szeged	1998	50409	4	7.1	...	409.4	...	...	6	3991
Latvia	Daugavpils	1998	22641	31	3.3	...	...	2	...	1	...
Latvia	Jūrmala	1998	15344	10	2.9	...	329.3	...	...	4	...
Latvia	Liepāja	1998	18514	25	2.4	...	...	1	251.5	1	...
Latvia	Rīga	1998	192863	170	5.6	...	377.2	4	370.3	12	...
Norway	Bergen	1998	106455	2	2.3	...	556.6	399.2	...	...	...
Norway	Oslo	1998	244026	11	3.3	...	674.1	460.1	155.0	604	...
Norway	Stavanger	1998	57766	1	2.8	...	496.7	402.4	...	...	...
Norway	Trondheim	1998	75045	1	3.2	...	542.7	433.1	...	...	...
Portugal	Amandora	1997	...	2	5.1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Portugal	Lisboa	1997	...	40	10.6	...	1.3	972	14.0	21	...
Portugal	Porto	1997	...	22	12.7	...	...	...	5.0	12	...
Portugal	Setúbal	1997	...	2	4.5	...	...	...	...	3	...
Sweden	Goteborg	1990	...	1	3.7	206	...	...	2.0	46	...
Sweden	Malmö	1990	...	1	6.3	76	...	...	3.0	26	...
Sweden	Stockholm	1998	...	4	7.0	226	...	...	8.0	87	...
Sweden	Uppsala	1998	...	1	6.2	87	...	...	1.0	25	...
Yugoslavia	Beograd	1998	...	30	4.9	223	...	...	...	38	...
Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	1998	...	1	3.5	29	...	...	...	2	...
Yugoslavia	Nis	1998	...	4	5.4	50	...	...	...	5	...
Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	1998	...	1	7.6	48	...	...	...	2	...

TABLE B.8

continued

LATIN AMERICA											
Bahamas	Gr Bahama	1996	25332	1	...	30	...	...	...	1	...
Bolivia	Cochabamba	1997	86366	71	...	145	161.9	...	...	4	...
Bolivia	La Paz	1997	131713	152	...	185	170.0	...	...	16	...
Bolivia	Oruro	1997	22182	45	...	130	87.5	...	...	5	15
Bolivia	Santa Cruz De La Sierra	1997	94519	118	...	288	102.2	...	...	6	62
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	1998	...	...	...	1500	139.3	355.4	...	70	...
Brazil	Brasilia, Df	1998	...	...	...	851	184.5	353.4	...	55	...
Brazil	Rio De Janeiro	1998	...	...	...	5443	100.1	381.3	...	267	...
Brazil	Sao Paolo	1998	...	...	...	6063	138.3	391.5	...	298	...
Colombia	Bogota	1993	...	...	...	4794	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Cali	1993	...	...	...	2137	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	Medellin	1993	...	...	...	1321	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1993	1965670	...	...	...	413.9	...	...	...	...
Mexico	Cuidad De Mexico	1997	3247208	1042	1.9	...	...	...	176.7	265	1287
Mexico	Guadalajara	1997	700298	94	1.0	...	...	146.5	112.6	103	103
Mexico	Monterrey	1997	637339	169	1.5	...	187.7	...	369.5	121	121
Mexico	Puebla	1997	295877	127	0.7	...	...	...	63.6	50	50
Nicaragua	Jinotepe	1995	...	1	6.2	...	171.9	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Leon	1995	...	2	3.0	...	60.7	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Managua	1995	...	9	1.3	...	98.4	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	Matagalpa	1995	...	1	4.8	...	87.3	...	...	...	...
Puerto Rico	Bayamon	1998	163537	5	2.1	...	464.3	...	279.2	30	6
Puerto Rico	Carolina	1998	135791	1	1.7	...	491.3	...	304.3	41	...
Puerto Rico	Ponce	1998	101190	12	3.2	...	329.7	...	181.9	9	28
Puerto Rico	San Juan	1998	330158	19	5.8	...	505.3	...	412.8	47	4
Uruguay	Montevideo	1996	382190	16	5.2	...	811.5	303.4	...	62	39
Uruguay	Paysandu	1996	...	1	2.3	...	502.0	265.3	...	1	1
Uruguay	Rivera	1996	...	1	1.7	...	507.6	266.9	...	-	2
Uruguay	Salto	1996	40928	1	2.1	...	375.8	237.7	...	1	4
NORTHERN AMERICA											
United States	Houston	1997	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	66	...
United States	Los Angeles	1997	...	140	...	...	...	...	...	217	...
United States	New York	1997	...	156	...	...	...	...	...	227	...
United States	Washington, DC	1997	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	88	...
OCEANIA											
Pitcairn	Adamstown	1999	...	1	0.0	...	...	21	0.0	-	-

Source: United Nations, Human Settlements Statistics Questionnaire 1999.

For sources and footnotes, refer to technical notes.

